

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

1. ABERNETHY, F. E. (ed.). The Folklore of Texan Cultures. Austin: Encino [for Texas Folklore Soc.] 1974. xxxi [2] 366 pp., numerous illustrations. 8vo, original orange cloth. Very fine in lightly soiled d.j.

First edition. BTB 203:XXXVIII. Sections on many different cultures in Texas, including Indian, Spanish, French, Mexican, Black, Irish, German, Scottish, Greek, Czech, Chinese, Lebanese, Gypsy, etc. \$35.00

2. ABERNETHY, F. E. (ed.). Paisanos a Folklore Miscellany. Austin: Encino [for Texas Folklore Soc.] 1978. ix [3] 180 pp., photographs, illustrations by Linda Miller Roach. 8vo, original beige cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 203:XLI. Collection of essays on Texas folklore. \$15.00

3. ADAMS, Andy. Log of a Cowboy. Boston, New York & Cambridge: Houghton Mifflin & Riverside Press, n.d. [cop. 1931]. [12] 324 pp., color plates. 8vo, original red cloth. Slight wear to extremities, else very fine in the scarce d.j.

Reprint of the original edition of 1933. 44 & 44 34n: "If all other books on trail-driving were destroyed, a reader could still get a just and authentic conception of trail men, trail work, range cattle, cow horses, and the cow country in general from [this book]." Herd 8n. Howes A45n. Six Score 2n: "Although fiction, this book is a true-to-life narrative." \$50.00

4. ADAMS, Andy. A Texas Matchmaker. Boston, New York & Cambridge: Houghton Mifflin & Riverside Press, 1904. [10] 355 [1] pp., plates. 12mo, original olive gilt pictorial cloth. Front hinge cracked, else very good.

First edition. Agatha, p. 134. Novel. \$35.00

5. ADAMS, Andy. Why the Chisholm Trail Forks and other Tales of the Cattle Country. Austin: UT, 1956. xxxi [1] 296 pp., illustrated. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Excerpts and short stories with some previously unpublished material. \$25.00

6. ADAMS, R. F. The Best of the American Cowboy. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1957]. xiv, 289 pp., illustrations by

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Eggenhofer. 8vo, original brown cloth. One corner bumped, else fine in d.j.

First edition. Herd 15: "Anthology of selections from some of the rarer books about cattle." \$35.00

7. ADAMS, R. F. Come an' Get It the Story of the Old Cowboy Cook. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1952]. xi [1] 170 pp., illustrations by Eggenhofer. 8vo, original half brown cloth over rust cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Herd 12: "First and only book devoted to this unique and interesting character." \$45.00

8. ADAMS, R. F. The Cowman Says It Salty. Tucson: Univ. Ariz. [1971]. xv [3] 163 pp., illustrated. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$25.00

9. ADAMS, R. F. The Old-time Cowhand. New York: Macmillan, 1961. [2] x, 354 pp., illustrated by Eggenhofer. 8vo, original beige linen. Very fine in publisher's slipcase.

First edition, limited edition (#150 of 350 copies). Guns 12. Description of cowboy life in the vernacular. \$200.00

10. ADAMS, R. F. The Old-time Cowhand. New York: Macmillan, 1961. x, 354 pp., illustrated by Eggenhofer. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Trade edition of preceding. \$40.00

11. ADAMS, R. F. Western Words a Dictionary of the American West. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1968]. xviii, 355 [3] pp. 8vo, original blue cloth. Fine in d.j.

Second edition, revised and enlarged. Herd 14: "First and only dictionary of the speech of the cattle country." \$25.00

12. ALLARD, W. A. Vanishing Breed Photographs of the Cowboy and the West. Boston: Little, Brown [1982]. 144 pp., color photographs on almost every page. Oblong folio, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First printing. Photo album on working cowboys. \$35.00

13. ALLEN, J. H. Southwest. Philadelphia & New York: Lippincott [1952]. 220 pp., illustrated. 12mo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. Dobie, p. 95: "Impressionistic autobiographic nonfiction and highly romantic fiction and folktales." Fifty Best Books on Texas, p. 11. Herd 24. \$20.00

14. ALLEN, Winnie & Corrie. Pioneering in Texas True Stories of the Early Days. Dallas: Southern Press [1935]. [6] 290 pp., illustrations. 12mo, original turquoise pictorial cloth. Fine. Bookplates.

First edition. Accounts of Jane Long, Mary Wightman, Bigfoot Wallace, Davy Crockett, Jack Long, etc. \$30.00

15. ALLHANDS, J. L. Uriah Lott. San Antonio: Naylor [1949]. xii, 187 pp., plates. 12mo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author.

First edition. Biography of Lott, who established railway lines in the Rio Grande Valley. \$50.00

16. ALMARÁZ, F. D., Jr. Tragic Cavalier Governor Manuel Salcedo of Texas, 1808-1813. Austin & London: UT [1971]. xii, 206 pp. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Salcedo was the last Spanish governor of Texas. \$15.00

17. ALMOND, Phyllis W. & Sarah O. Franklin. Cobwebs and Cornerstones. Kerrville: Herring Ptg., 1976. 128 pp., numerous photographs and illustrations. 4to, original goldenrod cloth. A few spots to fore-edge, else very fine.

First edition. History of Llano's business districts. \$20.00

18. ANDERSON, J. Q. Tales of Frontier Texas 1830-1860. Dallas: SMU [1966]. ix [1] 315 pp. 8vo, original grey cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Contemporary accounts, many previously published only in period newspapers and magazines, including writings of Duval, Smithwick, Sealsfield, Kendall, and Bigfoot Wallace. \$30.00

19. APPLEGATE, F. G. Native Tales of New Mexico. Philadelphia & London: Lippincott [1932]. 263 pp., 5 color plates by the author. 8vo, original terracotta cloth. Moderate waterstaining to lower edge of binding and lower blank margin of text, else very good in the scarce d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. Dobie, pp. 38 & 180: "Delighted and delightful teller of folk tales." Introduction by Mary Austin. \$50.00

20. [ARCHER, O. W.]. The Alamo 1836-1936. [San Antonio, 1936]. 32 pp. 12mo, original self wrappers (pamphlet in shape of the Alamo facade). Moderate wear and browning, overall very good.

First printing. Centennial pamphlet giving a history of the siege of the Alamo from February 23 to March 26, 1836. \$37.50

21. ARMER, Laura Adams. Southwest. London, etc.: Longmans, Green [1935]. xiii [3] 224 pp., illustrated from paintings by the author. 8vo, original orange cloth. Some discoloration to binding, else fine in the attractive d.j.

First edition. Dobie, p. 21. \$30.00

22. ARNOLD, O. Thunder in the Southwest Echoes from the Wild Frontier. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1952]. ix [1] 237 pp., illustrations by Eggenhofer. 8vo, original grey-green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition, first issue. Guns 78: "Lawlessness in the Southwest, some of which is legendary." Herd 170. \$30.00

23. ARNOLD, O. Wild Life in the Southwest... Dallas: Banks Upshaw [1935]. [14] 274 pp., color plates, photos, illustrations. 8vo, original black cloth with pictorial upper cover. Fine in chipped d.j.

First edition. Dobie, p. 150. Mountain lions, coyotes, road runners, rattlesnakes, bluebonnets, mesquite, saguaro, etc. \$30.00

24. ARTHUR, S. C. Jean Laffite, Gentleman Rover. New Orleans: Harmanson, 1952. [8] 282 [9] pp., plates, illustrations. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine, mainly unopened, in d.j.

First edition, limited edition (750 copies), signed by author. Definitive biography. \$100.00

25. ASKINS, C. Texans, Guns & History. [New York] Winchester Press [1970]. ix [1] 246 pp., plates. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. "Lusty beginnings of the Texas brand of life" (d.j. blurb). Indian battles, McNelly and his rangers, King Fisher, John Wesley Hardin, Dallas Stoudenmire, Sam Bass, Bonnie and Clyde, etc. \$25.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

26. ATKINSON, M. J. Indians of the Southwest. San Antonio: Naylor [1958]. xix [1] 333 pp. 8vo, original beige cloth. Very fine in the scarce d.j.
Second edition (originally published as The Texas Indians by Naylor in 1935). Sympathetic ethnological study of Native American customs and rituals. \$40.00
27. [ATLAS]. NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY. Atlas of the World. Washington, 1981. [2] 383 [2] pp., profusely illustrated with color maps. Tall folio, original blue cloth. Fine.
Fifth edition. \$35.00
28. [ATLAS]. NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY. People and Places of the Past. Washington, 1983. 414 pp., numerous color illustrations and maps. Tall folio, original half brown cloth over tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.
Cultural atlas. \$40.00
29. ATWOOD, E. B. The Regional Vocabulary of Texas. Austin: UT [1962]. xiii [1] 273 pp., 125 maps and tables. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.
First edition. BTB 3: "Most important work on Texas linguistics... Of especial interest and value are the 125 full-page geographical occurrence maps that chart the frequency of use of terms in different parts of the state."
\$35.00
30. AUSTERMAN, W. R. Sharps Rifles and Spanish Mules the San Antonio-El Paso Mail, 1851-1881. College Station: Tex. A&M [1985]. [12] 367 pp. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.
First edition. \$25.00
31. AVERELL, William Woods. Ten Years in the Saddle the Memoir of... San Rafael & London: Presidio [1978]. xiv, 443 [2] pp., maps, illustrations. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.
First edition. Averell was a cavalryman during the Indian Wars and the Civil War. \$25.00
32. BAILEY, L. R. Indian Slave Trade in the Southwest. Los Angeles: Westernlore Press, 1966. 236 [1] pp., illustrations. 12mo, original maroon cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. Study of the systematic subjugation of the Native Americans by the Spanish. \$15.00

33. BAKER, T. L. The First Polish Americans Silesian Settlements in Texas. College Station & London: Tex. A&M [1979]. xiv, 268 pp., photoplates. 8vo, original grey cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Polish immigrants first settled in south-central Texas in the 1850's. \$25.00

34. BALLESTEROS, O. A. Mexican Proverbs: The Philosophy, Wisdom and Humor of a People. Burnet: Eakin [1979]. xx, 66 pp., text printed in Spanish and English, illustrations (1 by Cisneros). 12mo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$25.00

35. BANCROFT, H. H. History of the Northern Mexican States and Texas. 1531-1889. San Francisco: Bancroft, 1884-9. xlvi, 751 + xvi, 888 pp., 2 folding maps, illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, original brown cloth. One hinge cracked, otherwise a fine, bright set. Bookplates.

First edition. Cowan, p. 11. Graff 155. Howes B91. BTB 6: "One of the best single histories of Texas." Raines, pp. 20-1: "Were I restricted to a single book on Texas, I would, without hesitation, take Bancroft's history." An invaluable, comprehensive history of Texas. \$300.00

36. BANCROFT, H. H. History of Arizona and New Mexico 1530-1888. Albuquerque: Horn & Wallace, 1962. 19 [1] xxxviii, 829 [1] pp., maps. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Facsimile of the first edition (San Francisco, 1889). Guns 126. Herd 202. Hopi 114: "Basic reading for anyone interested in the Hopi." Rittenhouse 19. Essential source on the Spanish Southwest. \$65.00

37. BANDELIER, Adolph F. The Southwestern Journals of... Albuquerque & Santa Fe: Univ. New Mex. [1966]. xviii, 462 pp., photographs, maps, author's drawings. 8vo, original beige cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Hopi 120. Firsthand account of the pioneer anthropologist's reactions to the Southwest. \$35.00

38. BARKER, Eugene C. The Life of Stephen F. Austin Founder of Texas, 1793-1836 A Chapter in the Westward

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Movement of the Anglo-American People. Nashville & Dallas: Cokesbury, 1925. xv [1] 551 pp., plates. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Text lightly browned, else very fine. Signed by author.

First edition. BTB 7: "Most-praised of all Texas biographies." Howes B137. \$150.00

39. BARKLEY, Mary S. History of Travis County and Austin 1839-1899. [Waco: Texian Press, 1963]. vii [1] 388 pp., plates, maps. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j. Scarce.

First edition. CBC 4361. \$40.00

40. BARNARD, U. Livery Stable Days. San Antonio: Naylor [1959]. ix [1] 186 pp., frontispiece. 8vo, original beige pictorial cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Historical account of pre-automobile days, when the livery stable was a center of activity in almost every American community. \$35.00

41. BARNES, C. M. Combats and Conquests of Immortal Heroes Sung in Song and Told in Story. San Antonio: Guessaz & Ferlet, 1910. 268 pp., frontispiece by Onderdonk, numerous photographs, illustrations. Large 8vo, original blue cloth. Some shelf wear, front hinge cracked (first few leaves loose), text lightly browned.

First edition. Howes B152. Texas history from the Anglocentric viewpoint--Texas Revolution, Indian fighting, outlaws, cattle, etc. \$100.00

42. BARRY, B. Buck Barry Texas Ranger and Frontiersman. Waco: Friends of the Moody Texas Ranger Library [1978]. xvii [1] 254 pp., plates, text illustrations. 8vo, original mustard cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Limited edition (#459 of 1000 signed copies), facsimile of the first edition (Dallas, 1932). BTB 11A: "Best memoir of a Texas Ranger during the mid-19th century." Fifty Best Books on Texas, p. 17. Howes G398n. \$20.00

43. BARSNESS, L. Heads, Hides & Horns the Compleat Buffalo Book. Fort Worth [Bill & Barbara Whitehead for] Tex. Christian Univ. [1985]. xv [3] 233 [2] pp., numerous illustrations, including many documentary photographs. 4to, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Native American customs and myths, buffalo ecology, and the impact of Europeans. \$35.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

44. BARTLETT, J. R. Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua... Chicago: Rio Grande Press [1965]. [34] xxii 506 [2] + [4] xvii [1] 624 pp., plates, illustrations, 3 folding maps. 2 vols., 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine set.

Facsimile of the first edition (New York, 1854). BTB 12C. Cowan p. 36n. Howes B201n. Plains & Rockies IV:234n: "Bartlett was a talented artist, observer, and reporter, who contributed greatly to the knowledge of the geography and topography of the Southwest... During three years with the Mexican Boundary Commission, he traveled widely from central Texas to the Pacific Ocean, and from Mazatlan to San Francisco." \$75.00

45. BARTLETT, R. A. The New Country a Social History of the American Frontier 1776-1890. New York: Oxford Univ., 1974. [8] 487 pp., illustrations. 8vo, original orange cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$10.00

46. BATEMAN, E. Rawhide Bound. Seattle: Wilson [1950]. 100 pp., silhouettes. 8vo, original mustard cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Herd 221. Mystery tales from the Texas range lands. \$30.00

47. BAUER, K. J. The Mexican War 1846-1848. New York & London: Macmillan [1974]. xxi [1] 454 pp., many plates, 15 maps. 8vo, original half red cloth over yellow cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Tutorow 3197: "Focuses on the political and diplomatic aspects of the war, but much of the account deals with day-to-day fighting on the battlefield." \$30.00

48. BEDICHEK, Roy. Adventures with a Texas Naturalist. Garden City: Doubleday, 1947. xx [2] 293 pp., illustrations by Ward Lockwood. 12mo, original beige cloth. Fine in moderately chipped d.j.

First edition, second issue. BTB 13A: "This book is for Texas what Walden is for New England... Twenty-two chapters of essays on various subjects related to natural history... Sections on the swallow, the primrose, the Inca dove, and the golden eagle, and on fences." Fifty Best Books on Texas, p. 37. A sensitive primer to the ecology of Texas, well ahead of its time in its outlook. \$37.50

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

49. BEDICHEK, Roy. Karánkaway Country. Garden City: Doubleday, 1950. xiii [3] 290 pp. 8vo, original ecru cloth. Fine in lightly worn d.j.

First edition. Dobie, p. 150-1: "Prairie chicken dances, the extinction of species to which the whooping crane is approaching, browsing goats...dust, erosion, silt--always with thinking added to seeing... Bedichek constantly relates nature to civilization and human values." \$35.00

50. BEITZ, L. Treasury of Frontier Relics a Collector's Guide. New York: Edwin House [1966]. 246 pp., numerous illustrations. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$20.00

51. BENNER, J. A. Lone Star Rebel. Winston-Salem: Blair [1971]. [8] 232 pp., woodcuts. 12mo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Historical novel about a courier and orderly to Col. Sul Ross during the Civil War. \$15.00

52. BERLANDIER, J. L. The Indians of Texas in 1830. Washington: Smithsonian, 1969. xi [1] 209 pp., maps, plates (many in color). 4to, original maroon cloth. Very fine in lightly worn d.j.

First edition in English (first published in Mexico in 1850). BTB 14B: "[Berlandier] was observant, careful, and intelligent, and he left us a record that is unmatched for his era in Texas." Howes B379n. Plains & Rockies IV:178an. This edition edited by Ewers is from the manuscript at Gilcrease Institute and reproduces the excellent watercolors made by Lino Sanchez y Tapia during the expedition. \$75.00

53. BERLANDIER, J. L. Journey to Mexico during the Years 1826 to 1834. Austin: TSHA [1980]. xxxvi [2] 287 + vii [4] [288]-672 [1] pp., plates (some in color) from illustrations by Berlandier. 2 vols., 4to, original half brown cloth over beige cloth. Very fine set in publisher's slipcase.

Limited edition (#80 of 150 copies signed by contributors, boxed and with additional color plates). BTB 14D: "The edition of 1980 is from the manuscript at the Library of Congress, with illustrations from specimens at

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

the Gray Herbarium. It is the most complete version published to date." \$150.00

54. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. ADAMS, R. F. The Rampaging Herd... Cleveland: Zupal [1982]. xix [1] 463 [1] pp., 9 facsimiles. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.
Second edition. BTB B2n: "Comprehensive checklist of 2,651 works on the cattle industry, with some critical commentary." Six Score 4n. \$45.00

55. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. ADAMS, R. F. Six Guns and Saddle Leather. [Norman: Univ. Okla., 1969]. xxv [1] 808 [2] pp. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.
Second edition, revised and enlarged. BTB B3: "Contains 2,491 entries; well annotated." Fifty Best Books on Texas, p. 46. \$50.00

56. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. ANDERSON, J. Q., E. W. Gaston & J. W. Lee. Southwestern American Literature... Chicago: Swallow [1980]. xiii [1] 445 pp. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.
First edition. Literature of New Mexico, Arizona, Oklahoma, and Texas. \$30.00

57. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. BRITTON, Helen H., Betty W. Hudman & Evelyn M. King. One Hundred Head Cut Out of the Jeff Dykes Herd, Catalog of an Exhibition. College Station: Tex. A&M, 1972. 36 pp., illustrations. 12mo, original tan printed pictorial wrappers. Very fine.
First edition, limited edition. Excellent annotations. \$25.00

58. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. COOK, S. J. Frank Dobie Bibliography. [Waco: Texian Press, 1968]. x [2] 64 pp., facsimiles. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in lightly browned d.j.
First edition, limited edition (#490 of 500 copies), signed by Cook. BTB B53. \$35.00

59. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. CRUZ, G. F. & J. A. Irby. Texas Bibliography... Austin: Eakin [1983]. xii, 337 pp., illustrations. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.
First edition. 6364 entries \$25.00

60. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. DANIEL, P., Jr. Texas and the West Catalogue No. 32 Featuring Books Printed and Designed by

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Jack D. Rittenhouse of the Stagecoach Press... Waco [Stagecoach Press, 1965]. [16] pp., photographs. 8vo, original terracotta printed wrappers. Very fine.

First edition. Thirty-four items printed by Rittenhouse 1946-64. \$20.00

61. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. DAY, J. M. Maps of Texas 1527-1900 the Map Collection of the Texas State Archives. Austin: Pemberton, 1964. [6] 178 pp. 12mo, original green cloth. Very fine.

First edition. BTB B68n. Extensive annotated entries. \$75.00

62. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. DOBIE, J. Frank. Guide to Life and Literature of the Southwest... Austin: UT, 1943. 111 pp., illustrations. 12mo, original blue wrappers. Wrappers slightly worn at edges, else very fine.

First edition. BTB B73: "A delightful, intensely subjective guide to Dobie's favorite books." Guns 603. Herd 692. McVicker A10a(1). \$75.00

63. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. DOBIE, J. Frank & Jeff Dykes. 44 Range Country Books... & 44 More Range Country Books... Austin: Encino, 1972. vii [1] 32 pp. 12mo, original brown boards with printed paper label on upper cover. Very fine, signed by Dykes.

First edition, limited edition. BTB B72. Designed by Bill Wittliff. \$40.00

64. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. DYKES, Jeff. My Dobie Collection. [College Station: Tex. A&M Univ., 1971]. [8] vii [1] 43 pp., plates. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine.

First edition. BTB B77. \$15.00

65. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. EBERSTADT, E. & Sons. Catalog 162 Texas... New York: Eberstadt [1963]. 220 pp., facsimiles. 8vo, original cream printed wrappers. Fine.

First edition. BTB B80: "950 of the rarest Texas books, pamphlets, and imprints, with detailed entries." \$75.00

66. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. ELLIOTT, C., H. B. Carroll & M. R. Gutsch. Theses on Texas History... [&] Texas History Theses... Austin: TSHA, 1955. xi [1] 280 + xiii [1] 208 pp., frontispieces. 2 vols., 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in slipcases.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. Elliott's volume catalogues 652 theses recorded at 41 graduate schools (18 in Texas) 1907-1952; Carroll & Gutch's volume lists 470 theses accepted at the University of Texas 1893-1951. \$50.00

67. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. GOVAN, J. F. The Pat Ireland Nixon Collection. San Antonio, 1965. 22 pp. 12mo, original beige wrappers. Very fine.

First edition. Account of the Texana Collection donated to Trinity University. \$10.00

68. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. GREENE, A. C. The Fifty Best Books on Texas. Dallas [David Holman for] Pressworks, 1982. [8] 90 pp., facsimiles. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB B92: "Intelligent commentary on Texas literature." \$20.00

69. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. HEASTON, M. D. Trails of Kansas a Bibliography. [Dodge City: Cultural Heritage and Arts Center, 1969]. 63 pp., maps. 12mo, original grey cloth with pictorial upper cover. Very fine.

First edition. Rittenhouse 291. Also numerous references to Texas cattle trails and the Santa Fe trail. \$15.00

70. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. HOWES, W. U.S.-iana (1700-1950)... New York: Bowker, 1954. x, 656 pp. 8vo, original blue cloth. Binding worn and front hinge cracked.

First edition. The premier bibliography on U.S. history with thousands of entries. \$75.00

71. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. JENKINS, J. H. Basic Texas Books... Austin: Jenkins [1983]. 660 pp., illustrated. Large 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Annotated bibliography of 224 works considered essential by the author for research on Texas history. Designed by Bill Holman. \$75.00

72. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. JENKINS, J. H. Cracker Barrel Chronicles a Bibliography of Texas Town and County Histories. Austin: Pemberton, 1965. xv [15] 509 pp., facsimiles. 8vo, original beige cloth. Fore-edges lightly soiled, else very fine. Very scarce.

First edition. BTB B112: "Includes 5040 entries... The town-country cross-indexes are useful." \$175.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

73. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. LOWMAN, A. Printer at the Pass: The Work of Carl Hertzog. San Antonio: Inst. of Texan Cultures, 1972. xix [1] 123 [2] pp., photographs. 12mo, original half black morocco over terracotta boards, printed paper label on upper cover. Very fine in publisher's slipcase.

First edition, limited edition (#52 of 200 copies), signed by Hertzog, Lowman, Holman, and Wittliff. BTB B129: "Excellent, well-annotated bibliography of Texas' premier book designer." Designed by Bill Wittliff, introduction by William R. Holman. First Printings of Texas Authors, p. 40. \$100.00

74. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. MAJOR, Mabel, Rebecca W. Smith & T. M. Pearce. Southwest Heritage a Literary History with Bibliography. Albuquerque: Univ. New Mex., 1948. viii, 199 pp. 8vo, original grey cloth decorated in turquoise. A few ink notations, else fine.

Second edition, revised and enlarged. Includes Native American poetry and prose; Spanish folk songs and tales; Anglo chronicles, poetry, fiction, narratives of the cattle country; etc. \$25.00

75. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. MARTIN, J. C. & R. S. Maps of Texas and the Southwest, 1513-1900. Albuquerque: Univ. New Mex. for the Amon Carter Museum [1984]. x, 174 pp., 59 plates of maps (9 color). Oblong 8vo, original half brown cloth over white cloth. Very fine in d.j. Out-of-print and difficult to locate.

First edition. Illustrations and excellent annotated notes for 50 important maps in the history of cartography of Texas and Southwest. \$100.00

76. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. McVICKER, Mary Louise. The Writings of J. Frank Dobie... Lawton: Museum of the Great Plains [1968]. xv [1] 258 [2] pp., portraits, facsimiles. 8vo, original brown cloth. Fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB B132: "The best [Dobie] bibliography so far." \$20.00

77. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. PROBERT, T. Lost Mines and Buried Treasures of the West Bibliography and Place Names from Kansas West to California, Oregon, Washington, and Mexico. Berkeley, etc.: Univ. Cal., 1977. xviii, 593 pp., illustrated. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Arranged by state, listing the works of over 1100 authors. \$25.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

78. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. RAINES, C. W. A Bibliography of Texas... [Houston: Frontier Press, 1955]. xvi, 268 pp. 8vo, original black cloth. Very fine in publisher's slipcase.

Facsimile of the first edition (Austin, 1896). BTB B162n: "The pioneer work of Texas bibliography; still useful for its perceptive annotations." \$75.00

79. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. RITTENHOUSE, J. D. Carriage Hundred a Bibliography on Horse-Drawn Transportation. Houston: Stagecoach Press, 1961. [2] 49 [3] pp., illustrations. 16mo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition, limited edition (#97 of 450 copies). Annotated entries for the 100 most important books and pamphlets issued between 1671 and 1954 dealing with all aspects of horse-drawn transportation. \$75.00

80. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. RITTENHOUSE, J. D. New Mexico Civil War Bibliography 1861-1865... Houston: Stagecoach Press, 1961. 36 [1] pp. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Limited edition (400 copies), first issued in wrappers in 1960 as a keepsake for the members of the Hist. Soc. of New Mex. Lists 32 items and reprints the rare New Mexico pamphlet "The Santa Fe Gazette vs. the Citizens of Doña Ana County." \$75.00

81. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. ROGERS, J. W. Finding Literature on the Texas Plains... Dallas: Southwest Press [1931]. [1] 57 pp., portrait. 12mo, original half maroon cloth over boards. Foxing adjacent to plate and text lightly browned, else fine.

First edition. Pages 31-57 comprise a brief bibliography by Dobie. McVicker B14: "Enlarged and published later as Guide to Life and Literature of the Southwest." \$75.00

82. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. STECK, F. B. A Tentative Guide to Historical Materials on the Spanish Borderlands. New York: Burt Franklin [1971]. [2] 106 pp. 12mo, original green cloth. Very fine.

Facsimile of the 1943 edition. BTB B182n: "Perceptive annotations." Sections on Florida, Louisiana, Texas, California, New Mexico and Arizona. \$35.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

83. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. [STORM, C.]. Fifty Texas Rarities... Austin: Pemberton, 1964. 40 pp. 16mo, original printed wrappers. Wrappers lightly browned, else fine.

Limited edition (150 copies) of the original edition published in 1946. BTB B185n. \$15.00

84. [BIBLIOGRAPHY]. STREETER, T. W. Bibliography of Texas 1795-1845 Part III. United States and European Imprints Relating to Texas 1795 [to] 1845. Cambridge: Harvard Univ., 1960. xlii, 278 + [2] [279]-677 pp. 2 vols., large 8vo, original blue cloth. Some mildew damage to endsheets, else fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB B186: "The best bibliography on any section of the United States; an absolutely unparalleled achievement." These two volumes documenting the U.S. and European imprints are complete in themselves. Three other volumes issued (two on Texas imprints, and one on Mexican imprints). \$250.00

85. BIESELE, R. L. The History of the German Settlements in Texas 1831-1861. Austin: Von Boeckmann-Jones [1930]. [12] 259 pp., 22 plates, 9 maps (some folding). 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine.

First edition. BTB 15: "One of the best scholarly studies of the German migration into Texas... Bieseles, himself the son of German immigrants to Texas, grew up and taught school in the region of thickest German settlement and knew many of the early settlers." \$200.00

86. BIGGERS, D. H. (comp.). German Pioneers in Texas... Fredericksburg: Fredericksburg Pub., 1925. [6] 214 [2] pp., plates. 8vo, original turquoise cloth. Fine.

First edition. Herd 259. CBC 1886. History of German pioneers in Gillespie County, including a section on "Some Noted Old Ranches." \$150.00

87. BILLINGTON, R. A. Land of Savagery Land of Promise the European Image of the American Frontier in the Nineteenth Century. New York & London: Norton [1968]. xv [1] 364 pp., illustrations. 8vo, original half black cloth over red boards. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$15.00

88. BINKLEY, W. C. The Expansionist Movement in Texas 1836-1850. Berkeley: Univ. Cal., 1925. x, 253 pp., maps. 8vo, original grey printed wrappers. Small tears to lower edge of wraps, internally very fine, unopened.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. BTB 16: "The most comprehensive account of Republic of Texas imperialism and the eventual setting of the western borders of the state... Perfectly blends extensive research into hitherto untapped sources, clear and smooth narrative style, and intelligent, fresh conclusions." \$100.00

89. BINKLEY, W. C. The Texas Revolution. Austin: TSHA [1979]. viii [2] 131 [1] pp., folding map, plate. 12mo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in beige slipcase.
Second edition. \$10.00

90. BISHOP, M. The Odyssey of Cabeza de Vaca. New York & London: Century [1933]. vii [1] 306 pp., maps, illustrations. 8vo, original orange cloth. Ink inscription on front flyleaf, else fine.

First printing. Dobie, p. 38: "Better written than Cabeza de Vaca's own narrative." \$45.00

91. BLACK, R. W. The Life and Diary of...a History of Early Uvalde. Uvalde: Privately printed for the El Progreso Club, 1934. vi [2] 93 pp., portraits, double-page map, illustration. 8vo, original green printed wrappers. Moderate outer wear, overall very good.

First edition. CBC 4523. Scarce county history; the author settled on the present site of Uvalde in 1853.
\$85.00

92. BOATRRIGHT, Mody C. Folklore of the Oil Industry. Dallas: SMU [1963]. vii [1] 220 pp., illustrations by Bill Wittliff. 8vo, original grey cloth. Light foxing, else fine in d.j. Scarce in commerce.

First edition. \$25.00

93. BOATRRIGHT, Mody C. Gib Morgan Minstrel of the Oil Fields. [Dallas] SMU [1965]. xi [1] 104 pp., illustrations by Betty Boatright. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Facsimile of the first edition (designed and printed by Carl Hertzog--El Paso, 1945). BTB 203:XXn. Biography of the Paul Bunyan of the oil fields. \$15.00

94. BODE, W. A Portrait of Pancho the Life of a Great Texan: J. Frank Dobie. Austin: Pemberton, 1965. xiii [1] 164 pp., many photoplates. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Biography, critique, and numerous photos documenting Dobie's life and work. \$30.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

95. BOLLAERT, W. William Bollaert's Texas. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1956]. xiii [1] 423 [1] pp., plates, map. 8vo, original red and blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.
First edition. BTB 18: "Most entertaining book on the Republic of Texas, this is also one of the most perceptive." The English author visited Texas 1842-44. \$45.00
96. BOLTON, H. E. Texas in the Middle Eighteenth Century Studies in Spanish Colonial History and Administration. Austin & London: UT & TSHA [1970]. ix [3] 501 pp., folding map. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j. Bookplate.
Third edition (first published at Berkeley in 1915). BTB 20B: "Best work of scholarship on 18th century Texas." Rittenhouse 70. \$25.00
97. BONNELL, G. W. Topographical Description of Texas. To Which is Added, An Account of the Indian Tribes [with] FISHER, O. Sketches Texas in 1840... [and] IKIN, A. Texas... [Waco] Texian Press, 1964. 3 vols., complete, 16mo, original blue cloth. Very fine in publisher's slipcase.
Facsimile reprint of three rare immigrant guides published during the Republic era. Howes B600n, F152n, I6n. \$60.00
98. BOURKE, J. G. An Apache Campaign in the Sierra Madre...in Pursuit of the Hostile Chiricahua Apaches in the Spring of 1883. New York: Scribner's [1958]. 128 pp. 12mo, original half grey cloth over patterned boards. Very fine in d.j.
Second edition (first edition New York, 1886). Howes B652n. McVicker B108 (introduction by Dobie). \$20.00
99. BRACHT, Viktor. Texas in 1848. San Antonio: Naylor [1931]. xxiv [2] 223 pp., 2 plates. 8vo, original olive cloth. Light foxing adjacent to plates, else fine in lightly chipped d.j.
First edition in English (first published in Germany 1849). BTB 21A: "One of the best immigration guides, this book is also a valuable contribution to our knowledge of early Texas." Howes B682. \$200.00
100. BRADDY, H. Cock of the Walk the Legend of Pancho Villa. Albuquerque: Univ. New Mex., 1955. ix [3] 174

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

pp., 4 plates. 8vo, original green cloth. Front endsheets browned from newspaper clipping, else very fine in d.j.

First edition. Biography of the colorful Mexican revolutionary. \$35.00

101. BRADDY, H. The Paradox of Pancho Villa. El Paso: Texas Western Press, 1978. ix [3] 95 pp., illustrations. 8vo, half brown cloth over red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$25.00

102. BRADDY, H. Pershing's Mission in Mexico. El Paso: Texas Western Press, 1966. xvii [1] 82 [1] pp., photographs, endpaper maps by Cisneros. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Printer at the Pass 199. Pershing's 1916-7 pursuit of Pancho Villa. \$50.00

103. BRANDON, W. The American Heritage Book of Indians. [New York] Heritage [1961]. 424 pp., profusely illustrated (many in color, many photographs). 4to, original maroon cloth. Front hinge cracked, else fine in publisher's slipcase.

First edition. History and culture of many Native American tribes. \$20.00

104. BREIHAN, C. W. Great Gunfighters of the West. San Antonio: Naylor [1971]. xx, 206 [1] pp., photographs. 12mo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Fourth printing. Guns 266n: "Chapters on Wild Bill Hickock, Bill Longley, Cullen Baker, Bat Masterson, Henry Starr, Henry Brown, Ben Thompson, Clay Allison, and Frank Leslie." \$20.00

105. BRENNER, Anita. The Wind that Swept Mexico. New York & London: Harper [1943]. [8] 302 pp., 184 documentary photographs. Square 8vo, original beige cloth. Very good in d.j.

First edition. Griffin 4257: "Sympathetic survey of the Mexican Revolution and its antecedents." Excellent pictorial history. \$100.00

106. BRENNER, Anita. The Wind that Swept Mexico. New York & London: UT [1971]. [10] 310 pp., 184 documentary photographs. Square 8vo, original beige cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Second edition of preceding. \$25.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

107. BRIGGS, L. V. Arizona and New Mexico 1882 California 1886 Mexico 1891. Boston: Privately printed, 1932. x, 282 pp., numerous photoplates and text illustrations. 8vo, original navy cloth. Very fine.

First edition. Eberstadt 107:40: "Day-by-day diary [constituting] a record of observation, travel, Indian lore, and pioneer and later annals." Guns 276. Saunders 2774. The author travelled overland to California in 1886 visiting Tucson, Santa Fe, Las Vegas, Kansas City, New Orleans, San Antonio, El Paso, etc. Much information on the Butterfield Stage line and stage coaching in general. \$150.00

108. BRIGGS, W. Without Noise of Arms... Flagstaff: Northland [1976]. ix, 212 pp., color plates from paintings by Walter Hurley, maps. 4to, original beige cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Lavishly illustrated account of the 1776 Dominguez-Escalante expedition from Santa Fe to Monterey. \$40.00

109. [BRISCOE, DOLPH]. Printed invitation to "Inaugural Festivities honoring Governor Dolph Briscoe and Lieutenant Governor William P. Hobby." N.p., 1973. [1] pp. 8vo, original red printed wrappers. Two small spots to upper wrap, else very fine.

First printing. \$25.00

110. BUCK, S. M. Yanaguana's Successors the Story of the Canary Islanders' Immigration into Texas in the Eighteenth Century... San Antonio: Naylor [1949]. ix [1] 272, illustrations. 8vo, original orange cloth. Very fine in d.j. with a few minor chips and tears. Printed presentation card laid in.

First edition. The Canary Islanders founded Villa de San Fernando, now San Antonio. \$35.00

111. BUCK, S. M. Yanaguana's Successors... San Antonio [1980]. xvi, 272 [14] pp., plates. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine.

Second edition of preceding. \$20.00

112. BUCKELEW, F. M. Life of F. M. Buckelew the Indian Captive... Kerrville: Herring [1985]. 187 [1] pp., portraits. 8vo, original white printed wrappers. Very fine.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Facsimile of the first edition (Bandera, 1925).
Dobie, p. 32. Buckelew was captured by Lipan Apaches in
Uvalde County in 1866. \$25.00

113. BUNTON, Mary Taylor. A Bride on the Chisholm Trail
in 1886. San Antonio: Naylor, 1939. x, 77 pp., 2
portraits, text illustrations. 12mo, original green
pictorial cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition, limited edition (200 copies). Herd
354. King, p. 14: "Excellent account of the author's
experiences on a cattle drive to Coolidge, Kansas [from
Sweetwater, Texas]." The author comments: "I was the
first woman to ride astride in our part of the state, and
you may be sure that it caused a stampede among the
cowboys." \$65.00

114. BURKE, J. Burke's Texas Almanac, and Immigrant's
Hand Book, for 1879... [Austin: Steck, 1969]. [8] 160
pp. 12mo, original blue printed wrappers. Very fine in
publisher's slipcase.

Facsimile of the Houston, 1879 issue of Burke's
almanac. \$15.00

115. BURKE, J. W. David Crockett... Austin: Eakin
[1984]. xv [1] 304 pp., plates. 8vo, original red cloth.
Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Biography. \$15.00

116. BURKHALTER, Lois Wood. Gideon Lindecum 1793-1874.
Austin & London: UT [1965]. viii [6] 362 pp.,
illustrations. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in
d.j.

First edition. Lindecum was a self-educated
physician, musician, botanist, entomologist, ornithologist,
and translator of Indian dialects. \$30.00

117. BURNS, W. N. The Robin Hood of El Dorado the Saga of
Joaquin Murrieta... New York: Grosset & Dunlap, n.d.
[10] 304 pp. 12mo, original tan cloth. Text lightly
browned, overall fine in d.j.

Later edition. \$15.00

118. BUSHICK, F. H. Glamorous Days. San Antonio:
Naylor, 1934. [2] vi, 308 pp., plates. 8vo, original
orange cloth. Very fine in moderately browned and chipped
d.j.

First edition. Guns 349: "Touches upon many western
outlaws, with chapters on King Fisher, Ben Thompson, and

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

John Wesley Hardin." Herd 384. History of San Antonio
1870-1900. \$125.00

119. CABEZA DE VACA, Alvar Núñez. The Narrative
of...Translated by Fanny Bandelier. Barre, Mass.: Imprint
Soc., 1972. xxxi [1] 271 [2] pp., woodcuts by Michael
McCurdy. 8vo, original half crimson morocco over pictorial
boards. Very fine in publisher's slipcase.

A handsome edition with brooding illustrations. The
original edition, one of the rarest books on America, was
published in Spain in 1542. BTB 24TT: "First book
relating to Texas." Fifty Texas Rarities 1n. Americana
Beginnings 8n. Spanish Southwest 1n. \$50.00

120. [CALIFORNIA]. The Gold Mines of California Two
Guidebooks. New York: Promontory Press, 1974. [6] 137
[1]; 88 pp., illustrations. 12mo, original brown cloth.
Very fine in d.j.

Facsimile reprint of two classics of California,
Robinson's California and Its Gold Regions (1849) and
Street's California in 1850 (1851). Wheat, Books of the
California Gold Rush 168n & 200. \$15.00

121. CALVIN, Ross. River of the Sun... Albuquerque [Carl
Hertzog for] Univ. New Mex., 1946. xix [3] 159 pp.,
photoplates. 8vo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in
d.j.

First edition. Powell, Southwest Classics, pp. 155-6:
"In format...the most attractive of Calvin's books."
Printer at the Pass 35. \$60.00

122. CALVIN, Ross. Sky Determines. [Albuquerque: Univ.
New Mex., 1948]. xxii, 333 [2] pp., frontispiece photo by
Calvin, illustrations by Peter Hurd. 8vo, original beige
cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Second edition, with new illustrations. Powell,
Southwest Classics, pp. 150-4: "Ecology to anthropology,
history and economics through the long range of New Mexican
culture, from its earliest appearance in the art of the
Mimbres Valley potters." Guns 367n. Herd 400n. \$40.00

123. CAMPA, A. L. Hispanic Culture in the Southwest.
Norman: Univ. Okla. [1979]. xii, 316 pp., maps, many
photographs. 4to, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. History of Hispanic culture and
settlement in New Mexico, Arizona, California, Colorado,
and Texas with additional chapters on witchcraft,
penitentes, language, arts, etc. \$25.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

124. CAMPA, A. L. Treasure of the Sangre de Cristos Tales and Traditions of the Spanish Southwest. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1963]. xv [1] 223 [1] pp., text illustrations. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Lost treasure and folklore. \$20.00

125. CARLETON, W. Farm Ballads. New York: Harper [1882]. 159 pp., many engraved illustrations. 8vo, original pictorial cloth extra gilt. Front hinge cracked, text moderately browned, overall very good, binding fine and bright.

Second edition, revised. Poetic tribute to rural life. \$25.00

126. CARLSON, P. H. Texas Woollybacks the Range Sheep and Goat Industry. College Station: Tex. A&M [1982]. xiv, 236 pp., photos, maps. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. History from Spanish days to the 1930's. \$15.00

127. CARNES, R. J. Horseback Government Ad Interim Administration Republic of Texas 1836. San Antonio: Naylor [1974]. xi [1] 129 pp., 2 maps. 12mo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Account of the government of the fledgling Republic of Texas from March 16 to April 25, 1836 as the president-elect and cabinet retreated from Washington-on-the-Brazos. \$15.00

128. CARPENTER, Will Tom. Lucky 7 a Cowman's Autobiography. Austin: UT [1957]. xxii, 119 pp., illustrated. 12mo, original light green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Herd 418. Carpenter settled in Texas in 1872, working as a cowhand and trail boss until 1900, when he established his own ranch west of the Pecos. \$25.00

129. CARROLL, J. M. Galveston and the Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railroad. Galveston: Center for Transportation and Commerce [1985]. 164 pp., illustrations by Don Moore & José Cisneros. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$25.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

130. CARRUTH, Estelle. Three Sides to the River. San Antonio: Naylor [1963]. ix [1] 167 pp. 8vo, original orange cloth. Very fine in d.j.
First edition. Novel dealing with racial prejudice on the U.S.-Mexico border. \$15.00
131. CARSON, Kit. Kit Carson's Autobiography. Chicago: Lakeside Press, 1935. xxxviii, 192 [3] pp., frontispiece portrait. 12mo, original red cloth. A few small spots on fore-edges and binding, overall fine.
Second edition, with an added introduction by M. M. Quaife. Howes C182. \$30.00
132. CARTER, H. & Betty. Doomed Road of Empire the Spanish Trail of Conquest. New York, etc.: McGraw Hill [1963]. [8] 408 [1] pp., illustrations. 8vo, original red cloth. Fine in d.j.
First edition. History of the "Royal Road" that stretched from Saltillo across the Rio Grande toward Natchitoches from 1519 to the mid-1800's. \$30.00
133. CARTER, Kathryn Turner. Stagecoach Inns of Texas. [Waco: Texian Press, 1972]. xvii [1] 230 pp., many photographs. 4to, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.
First edition. Descriptions and locations of 49 stagecoach inns, with architectural, biographical, and stage route information. \$50.00
134. CASEY, R. J. The Texas Border and Some Borderliners... Indianapolis & New York: Bobbs-Merrill [1950]. [4] 440 pp., plates, guide in pocket at end. 8vo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in d.j.
First edition, limited edition, signed. Guns 392: "Covers practically all the outlaws in the Southwest, including those involved in the Lincoln County War." Herd 429. \$50.00
135. CASTAÑEDA, C. E. The Mexican Side of the Texan Revolution... Austin & Dallas: Graphic Ideas, 1970. xi [1] 402 pp., facsimiles, illustrations. 8vo, original white cloth decorated in green, red and black. Very fine.
A corrected edition of the 1928 original, with added illustrations. BTB 61F, 180E & 207D. Fifty Best Books on Texas, p. 47: "A necessary antidote to the hell-for-leather one-sided version of history Texans already get." \$25.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

136. CASTAÑEDA, C. E. A Report on the Spanish Archives in San Antonio, Texas. San Antonio: Yanaguana Soc., 1937. 167 pp. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine.

First edition, limited edition (#434 of 500 copies).
BTB 222: "Valuable...original Texas source material... Indexed listing of over 2000 Spanish records." \$100.00

137. CASTRO COLONIES HERITAGE ASSOCIATION. The History of Medina County Texas. Dallas: National ShareGraphics [1988]. [8] 600 pp., numerous illustrations, mostly documentary photographs. 4to, original black cloth with pictorial upper cover. Very fine.

"Revised edition." A massive compilation of detailed information on the history of Medina County, including early colonization, natural resources, industries, institutions, places of interest, ranching, brand index, social history, and over 400 pages of family histories. An excellent source on Texas women's history. \$100.00

138. [CATTLE TRAIL MAP]. Guide Map of the Best and Shortest Cattle Trail to the Kansas Pacific Railway... Pecos: Bill Leftwich, 1958. 21 [2] pp., large folding map. 16mo, original green wrappers. Very fine.

Facsimile of the exceedingly rare 1875 edition. Herd 1257 (citing the 1874 edition): "These little guidebooks...were issued for the benefit of the trail drivers." \$35.00

139. CAZNEAU, Cora Montgomery. Eagle Pass or Life on the Border... Austin: Pemberton, 1966. [10] 194 pp. 12mo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Facsimile of first edition (New York, 1852) with a new introduction. Howes C251n. An interesting record of life along the Rio Grande frontier in the mid-19th century by one of the first settlers of Eagle Pass. \$50.00

140. CHABOT, F. C. The Alamo Altar of Texas Liberty. San Antonio: Naylor, 1931. [12] 141 pp., maps, illustrations. 12mo, original beige printed wrappers. Wraps browned, else very fine.

First edition. Chronology of the Alamo and account of the battle and events leading up to it, drawn from original sources. \$25.00

141. CHABOT, F. C. Corpus Christi & Lipantitlan a Story of the Army of Texas Volunteers, 1842. San Antonio: Artes Graficas, 1942. 76 pp., illustrations. Large 8vo,

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

original cream printed wrappers. Very fine, mostly unopened.

First edition. CBC 3514. Very scarce regional history said to have been suppressed by the author's family after his death. Contains accounts of early Spanish activities, the Woll raid, the Republic of Rio Grande invasion that passed through Corpus Christi, etc. \$125.00

142. CHABOT, F. C. San Antonio and its Beginnings... San Antonio: Naylor, 1931. [2] 130 pp., frontispiece, maps, diagrams, illustrations, head- and tailpieces. 16mo, original half black cloth over grey boards. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. CBC 304. Description of the presidio, Governor's Palace, and Villa San Fernando, chronology, Indians and missions, lists of settlers in the early 1700's. \$50.00

143. CHABOT, F. C. (ed.). Texas in 1811 the Las Casas and Sambrano Revolutions. San Antonio: Yanaguana Soc., 1941. 162 pp. 8vo, original brown cloth. Light outer wear, overall fine.

First edition, limited edition (#87 of 250 copies). BTB 222:VI: "Goldmine of original letters and source materials relating to the Hidalgo Revolution events in Texas." \$100.00

144. CHABOT, F. C. (ed.) Texas Letters. San Antonio: Yanaguana Soc., 1940. 188 pp. 8vo, original brown cloth. Fine.

First edition, limited edition (#90 of 250 copies). BTB 222:V: "Original hitherto unpublished letters relating to early Texas, including the Thomas Newcomb correspondence, 1839-1850, and letters relating to the fall of the Alamo and the Texas Revolution." \$100.00

145. CHABOT, F. C. With the Makers of San Antonio Genealogies of the Early Latin, Anglo-American, and German Families with Occasional Biographies... N.p., n.d. (ca. 1970). [14] 412 pp., portraits, illustrations. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Facsimile of the first edition (San Antonio, 1937). BTB 222:IVn: "Noteworthy source book on early families and prominent Texans of the San Antonio region, with extensive quotations of original documents." \$37.50

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

146. CHAPUT, D. François X. Aubry Trader, Trailmaker and Voyageur in the Southwest 1846-1854. Glendale: Clark, 1975. 249 pp., maps (some folding), illustrations. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine.

First edition. Biography of a trader on the Santa Fe and Chihuahua trails, with excerpts from Aubry's journals. \$30.00

147. CHASE, C. M. The Editor's Run... Fort Davis: Frontier Book Co., 1968. 233 pp., text illustrations. 12mo, original tan cloth. Very fine.

Facsimile of the scarce first edition (Lyndon, 1882). Herd 450n. Howes C315n. Rittenhouse 111n: "Trip by rail in 1881... His descriptions of people and places in Trinidad, Cimarron, Las Vegas, and Santa Fe reflect the latter days of the trail and include many trail narratives." \$30.00

148. CISNEROS, José. Riders Across the Centuries Horsemen of the Spanish Borderlands. El Paso: Texas Western Press, 1984. [4] xl, 199 [3] pp., photos, plates by the author, some in color. 4to, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Title verso lists Carl Hertzog as a consultant. \$37.50

149. CLARK, J. A. & M. T. Halbouty. Spindletop. New York: Random House [1952]. xvi, 306 pp., plates. 8vo, original orange and black pictorial cloth. Very fine in lightly worn d.j.

First printing. BTB 30A: "Best account of the great discovery of oil near Beaumont on Spindletop Mound, 'where oil became an industry.'" \$50.00

150. CLEMENS, G. The Concho Country. San Antonio: Mulberry Ave. Books [1981]. 232 pp., profusely illustrated with many documentary photos, maps, drawings. 4to, original cream linen. Very fine in d.j.

First printing. History of the Concho River Valley. \$25.00

151. CLENDENEN, C. C. Blood on the Border the United States Army and the Mexican Irregulars. London: Macmillan [1969]. xviii [2] 390 pp., plates. 8vo, original ecru cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First printing. Cortina War, Mackenzie's attack on the Kickapoos, Apache chief Cochise, pursuit of Geronimo,

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Pancho Villa's raid on Columbus, New Mexico and Pershing's Punitive Expedition, etc. \$40.00

152. COERVER, D. M. & Linda B. Hall. Texas and the Mexican Revolution a Study in State and National Border Policy 1910-1920. [San Antonio] Trinity Univ. [1984]. [12] 167 [2] pp., photographs. 8vo, original turquoise cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$20.00

153. COLLINSON, F. Life in the Saddle. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1963]. xvi, 243 [1] pp., illustrations by Bugbee. 12mo, original tan boards. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Englishman Collinson went to work on a ranch near Castroville in 1872. \$25.00

154. COMBS, J. F. Farm Corner a Collection of Little Essays on Nature. San Antonio: Naylor [1963]. ix [1] 207 pp., text illustrations. 12mo, original brown pictorial cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First book edition. These one-page essays first appeared as a daily feature in the Beaumont Enterprise. \$15.00

155. CONNOR, S. V. & J. M. Skaggs. Broadcloth and Britches the Santa Fe Trade. College Station & London: Tex. A&M Univ. [1977]. xii, 225 pp., maps, plates. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$20.00

156. COOK, James H. Fifty Years on the Old Frontier as a Cowboy, Hunter, Guide, Scout, and Ranchman. New Haven & London: Yale & Oxford, 1923. xix [1] 291 [1] pp., photoplates. 8vo, original black cloth. Fine.

First edition. 44 & 44 4: "Nothing better on cow work in the brush country and trail driving in the 70's has appeared." Guns 484. Herd 569. Six Score 23. \$40.00

157. COPELAND, Fayette. Kendall of the Picayune Being his Adventures in New Orleans, on the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, in the Mexican War, and in the Colonization of the Texas Frontier. Norman: Univ. Okla., 1943. [12] 351 [2] pp., plates, folding facsimile of the first issue of the Picayune. 8vo, original brown cloth. Fine in somewhat worn d.j. Bookplate.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. BTB 116n. Rittenhouse 134: "Best biography to date of this noted newspaperman who was with the Texan-Santa Fe Expedition in 1841-2." \$35.00

158. CORNER, W. San Antonio de Bexar. A Guide and History. San Antonio: Bainridge & Corner, 1890. [8] 166 [27, ads] pp., maps, plates, text illustrations. Tall 8vo, original gilt-lettered turquoise cloth. Light outer wear, but generally a fine, bright copy in the most elusive binding.

First edition. Agatha, p. 71: "Today a rare item for the book collector because of the historical sketch of Sidney Lanier." CBC 312. Guns 498. Howes C778. Raines, p. 55: "A mass of authentic information... The maps and ground plans of old San Antonio, the Alamo, and the four missions were especially made for this work, and constitute the only permanent record of the original lines of this interesting town and its mission establishments." \$150.00

159. CORNER, W. San Antonio de Bexar... San Antonio: Bainridge & Corner, 1890. Tall 8vo, original gilt-lettered olive cloth. Light outer and edge wear, generally fine.

First edition. Another copy of preceding in a variant binding. \$150.00

160. CORNER, W. San Antonio de Bexar. A Guide and History. San Antonio: Bainridge & Corner, 1890. Tall 8vo, original gilt-lettered bright red cloth with gilt star on upper cover. Binding lightly soiled, else very fine.

First edition. Another copy of preceding in the red cloth binding. \$150.00

161. CORWIN, H. D. Comanche & Kiowa Captives in Oklahoma & Texas. Guthrie, Okla.: Cooperative Publishing [1959]. 237 pp., photographs. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine.

First edition. Cynthia Ann Parker, Herman Lehmann, and numerous others. \$60.00

162. CORWIN, H. D. The Kiowa Indians Their History and Life Stories. [Lawton, Okla., 1958]. 221 pp., photographs. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine.

First edition. Prucha 8383. \$65.00

163. COX, Mamie Wynne. The Romantic Flags of Texas. Dallas: Banks Upshaw [1936]. xxvi, 373 pp., many photographs and illustrations (some in color), printed

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

music. 8vo, original green cloth. First and last few leaves lightly foxed, else fine in torn, chipped d.j.

First edition. Most thorough and comprehensive study of the flags of Texas. \$60.00

164. CRICHTON, K. S. Law and Order, Ltd. The Rousing Life of Elfego Baca of New Mexico. Santa Fe: New Mex. Pub., 1928. [10] 219 pp., photoplates. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition, limited edition (#101 of 375 copies, but not signed by Baca and Crichton). Guns 511: "First book devoted entirely to this noted gunman... Much information about the now famous fight at Frisco, New Mexico, his association with Billy the Kid, and two chapters on Joel Fowler." Saunders 2855. \$85.00

165. CROGHAN, G. Army Life on the Western Frontier Selections from the Official Reports Made Between 1826 and 1845 by Colonel George Croghan. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1958]. xxxvi, 187 [1] pp., plates, map. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in lightly worn d.j.

First edition. Croghan was inspector general of the army and his reports give a good picture of army life on the frontier. \$20.00

166. CROIX, Teodoro de. Teodoro de Croix and the Northern Frontier of New Spain. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1968]. xiii [1] 273 [1] pp., plates, folding map. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Second printing. Comprehensive and detailed account of Spanish colonial administration by Croix, Commander General of the interior provinces of New Spain 1776-1783. \$15.00

167. CROOK, Cornelia E. San Pedro Springs Park Texas' Oldest Recreation Area. [San Antonio: Privately printed, 1967]. [14] 102, x pp., illustrations. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine.

First edition, limited edition (#423 of 500 copies), signed by author. \$20.00

168. CUDE, E. R. The Wild and Free Dukedom of Bexar. San Antonio: Munguia, 1978. [12] 343 [34, index] pp., photographs, maps, illustrations. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author.

First edition. Wealth of detail on early events and citizens of San Antonio, with a useful index. \$25.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

169. CURTIS, A. Fabulous San Antonio. San Antonio: Naylor [1955]. ix [1] 298 [1] pp., photoplates. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in d.j. with a few chips.

First edition. CBC 315. Guns 353. Folklore and anecdotes from the history of San Antonio. \$30.00

170. CUSACK, M. F. & C. Pirtle. The Lonely Sentinel Fort Clark... Austin: Eakin [1985]. [2] x, 226 pp., photoplates. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. History of Fort Clark, established near present-day Brackettville in the early 1850's. \$15.00

171. CUSTER, Elizabeth B. "Boots and Saddles" or Life in Dakota with General Custer. New York: Harper [1885]. 312 pp., frontispiece portrait, map. 12mo, original brown pictorial cloth. Binding worn. A fair copy.

First edition, second issue with the added portrait and map. Hanna, Yale Exhibit: "Sincerely devoted to her husband, she braved many dangers and hardships to remain with him in various frontier outposts." Howes C980. Myres, Following the Drum, p. 6. Rader 1010. \$50.00

172. CUSTER, Elizabeth B. Following the Guidon. New York: Harper, 1890. xx, 341 [2] pp., plates. 12mo, original green decorated cloth. A very good ex-library copy, faint remains of label on spine, library pockets at rear, bookplate.

First edition. Myres, Following the Drum, p. 7: "The 7th Cavalry in the Washita campaign and in summer camp, 1869. Includes music to several army songs and bugle calls." Rader 1008. \$35.00

173. DARY, D. Cowboy Culture a Saga of Five Centuries. New York: Knopf, 1981. [1] xii, 384 [2] pp., photographs, maps, illustrations. 8vo, half brown cloth over tan boards. Lower corner of upper cover bumped, else very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$25.00

174. DARY, D. Entrepreneurs of the Old West. New York: Knopf, 1986. [1] xi [1] 368 [2] pp., illustrations. 8vo, original half tan cloth over beige boards. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$25.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

175. DAVIS, B. The Truth about Geronimo. Chicago: Lakeside Press, 1951. lxxi [3] 380 pp., frontispiece portrait, plates. 12mo, original maroon cloth. Very fine.

Reprint (first edition--Yale, 1929), with added introduction by M. M. Quaife. Dobie, p. 33: "Davis helped run Geronimo down." \$37.50

176. DAVIS, E. A. Heroic Years Louisiana in the War for Southern Independence... Baton Rouge: LSU [1964]. xv [1] 130 pp., plates. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$20.00

177. DAVIS, J. L. The Texas Rangers: Their First 150 Years. San Antonio: Inst. of Texan Cultures, 1975. [6] 114 pp., many photographs and illustrations. 8vo, original tan pictorial boards. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$20.00

178. DAWSON, N. California in '41 Texas in '51. Austin & New York: Jenkins [1969]. [8] 119 [13] pp., frontispiece portrait. 12mo, original teal cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Facsimile of the first edition (Austin, ca. 1904). Cowan, p. 161. Herd 661n: "The author...was in the first company to cross the Rocky Mountains in 1841. The first issue is practically unprocurable." \$25.00

179. DAY, J. M. (ed.). Post Office Papers of the Republic of Texas 1836-1839. Austin: Tex. State Lib., 1966. iv [2] 238 + iv [2] 239 pp. 2 vols., original green cloth. Very fine. Author's signed presentation copy. Very scarce.

First edition. Compilation of documents about the creation and early days of the Texas postal system. Indispensable for the study of Texas postal history. \$175.00

180. DEATON, F. J. Indian Fights on the Texas Frontier... Fort Worth: Bunker, 1927. [8] v [1] 161 pp. 12mo, original red cloth. Binding discolored in a few spots, text lightly browned.

Second edition (the first edition was published at Hamilton, Texas in 1894). Howes D179. Skirmishes with Native Americans in Hamilton, Comanche, Brown, Erath, and adjoining counties. \$55.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

181. DE LA PEÑA, J. E. With Santa Anna in Texas...
College Station: Tex. A&M [1975]. xxix [1] 202 pp.,
facsimiles. 8vo, original mustard cloth. Very fine in
d.j.

First edition in English. BTB 39B: "One of the most
important eye-witness records of the Texas Revolution, and
especially of the siege of the Alamo...perhaps the most
detailed and accurate of that event." \$35.00

182. DE LEÓN, A. The Tejano Community, 1836-1900.
Albuquerque: Univ. New Mex. [1982]. xix [1] 277 pp.,
plates. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Scholarly study of Mexican-Americans
in Texas. \$20.00

183. DE LEÓN, A. They Called Them Greasers Anglo
Attitudes Toward Mexicans in Texas, 1821-1900. Austin: UT
[1983]. xii [2] 153 pp., map. 8vo, original blue cloth.
Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$10.00

184. DE MÉZIÈRES, Athanase. Athanase de Mézières and the
Louisiana-Texas Frontier 1768-1780... New York: Kraus,
1970. 351 [1]; 392 pp., large folding map. 2 vols. in
one, 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine.

Facsimile of the original edition (Clark, 1914). BTB
41A: "Provides the best insight into the Indians of Texas
during the period, and into the Spanish and French
activities among them." Handbook of Texas I, pp. 486-7:
"For the period...there is no single group of documents so
important as [these] reports. They became a sort of
statesman's manual for the region." Howes B584n.
Rittenhouse 66n. \$45.00

185. DE SHIELDS, J. T. Border Wars of Texas... Tioga,
Tex.: Herald, 1912. 400 pp., maps, illustrations. 8vo,
original black pictorial cloth. Light outer wear, hinges
weak, internally fine.

First edition. Agatha, p. 61: "A careful study."
Eberstadt 110:251: "De Shields spent more than 30 years in
assembling the material for this book, and collected a host
of facts from pioneers who took part in the events
described." Graff 1063. Howes D277. Rader 1125. \$150.00

186. DE SHIELDS, J. T. Cynthia Ann Parker... San
Antonio: Naylor, 1934. 66 pp., photoplates. 12mo,
original beige printed wrappers. Small stain on upper

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

wrap, browned due to the poor quality of paper used, else fine.

Second edition (the first edition--St. Louis, 1886, is very scarce). Ayers 63n. Howes D278n. Raines, p. 67n. Cynthia Ann was captured in a Comanche raid on Fort Parker in 1836. \$65.00

187. DEVLIN, T. F. Days of Discord a Brief Chronology of the Mexican Revolution 1910-1920. El Paso: American Ptg. [1974]. xii, 92 pp., numerous illustrations (some in color, many photographs). 4to, original tan cloth. Very fine.

First edition. \$25.00

188. DEWEES, W. B. Letters from an Early Settler of Texas. Waco: Texian Press, 1968. viii, viii, 312 [8] pp. 12mo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Facsimile of the first edition published at Louisville in 1852. Howes D299n. DeWees emigrated to Texas in 1822. These letters were written 1819-1852. \$10.00

189. DIDEAR, Hedwig Krell. A History of Karnes County and Old Helena. Austin: San Felipe Press, 1969. [8] 124 pp., map, plates. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine.

First edition. \$30.00

190. DOBIE, J. Frank. Apache Gold and Yaqui Silver. Boston: Little, Brown, 1939. [1] xvii [1] 366 pp., plates (many in color), illustrations by Tom Lea. 8vo, original brown cloth. Fine in chipped d.j.

First edition. Guns 599n: "This fascinating book on lost mines contains some interesting material on the Apache Kid." McVicker A7a(2). Sequel to Coronado's Children focussing on New Mexico, Arizona and Sonora. \$75.00

191. DOBIE, J. Frank. Coronado's Children Tales of Lost Mines and Buried Treasures of the Southwest. Dallas: Southwest [1930]. xv [1] 367 pp., plates, maps, illustrations. 8vo, original black cloth. Some light staining (mainly to edges), but generally very good in d.j.

First edition, first state. BTB 45: "Best work ever written on hidden treasure, and one of the most fascinating books on any subject to come out of Texas." Fifty Best Books on Texas, p. 9. Guns 600. Howes D374. McVicker A2. \$75.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

192. DOBIE, J. Frank. Cow People. Boston & Toronto: Little, Brown [1964]. x [2] 305 pp., plates (mainly photographs). 8vo, original brown boards. Endpapers slightly browned, else fine in d.j.

First edition. 44 & 44 55: "This is one of Frank's best books--the character sketches of Ike Pryor, Ab Blocker, Shanghai Pierce, Charles Goodnight et al are true to the range life of a day just past." Guns 601. McVicker A18(a)1. Six Score 31. \$45.00

193. DOBIE, J. Frank. The Flavor of Texas. Dallas: Dealey & Lowe, 1936. [12] 287 pp., plates. 8vo, original patterned cloth. Fine in slightly worn d.j. Rare in the d.j.

First edition. Dobie, p. 51: "Considerable social history." Dykes, My Dobie Collection p. 8: "Never reprinted it is hard to find and expensive" (#11 on his rarities list). Guns 602. Herd 691. McVicker A5. Includes a chapter on "How Texas Was Hell on Women." \$150.00

194. DOBIE, J. Frank. John C. Duval First Texas Man of Letters... Dallas: Southwest, 1939. 105 [1] pp., illustrations by Tom Lea. 8vo, original half brown cloth over boards. Very fine in lightly chipped d.j.

First edition, limited edition. Dykes, My Dobie Collection p. 8-9: "Lea illustrated the book with some of his best drawings." Lea 31A. McVicker A8a(1). Biography with some previously unpublished writings by Duval. \$125.00

195. DOBIE, J. Frank. The Longhorns. Boston: Little, Brown, 1941. xxiii [1] 388 pp., illustrations by Tom Lea. 8vo, original beige pictorial cloth. Ink ownership inscription, else fine in d.j. Bookplate.

First edition. Aristocrats, p. 18n. Dobie, p. 102: "History of the Longhorn breed, psychology of stampedes; days of maverickers and mavericks; stories of individual lead steers and outlaws of the range; stories about rawhide and many other related subjects." 44 & 44 18. Herd 694. Howes D375. Lea 42C. McVicker A9a(1). Six Score 32. \$60.00

196. DOBIE, J. Frank. Lost Mines of the Old West Coronado's Children. London: Hammond, Hammond [1960]. xv [1] 367 pp., maps, illustrations. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First British edition of Coronado's Children.
McVicker A2d. \$35.00

197. DOBIE, J. Frank. The Mustangs. Boston: Little, Brown [1952]. xvii [1] 376 pp., illustrations by Charles Banks Wilson. 8vo, original blue and tan pictorial cloth. Very fine in slightly worn d.j.

First edition. 44 & 44 66: "The greatest of all books about range horses and rated by many as the best of Dobie's books." Herd 696. Howes D375. McVicker A14a(3). Six Score 33. \$50.00

198. DOBIE, J. Frank. On the Open Range. Dallas: Banks Upshaw [1940]. xi [1] 312 pp., color plates, illustrations, brands. 12mo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Fifth printing. Aristocrats, p. 17n. Herd 698. McVicker A3a(3). Pony express, bears, buffalo stampede, Indian captivities, longhorns, mustangs, cattle branding, lost mines, buried treasure, cowboy lore, etc. \$37.50

199. DOBIE, J. Frank. Stories of Christmas and the Bowie Knife. Austin: Steck [1953]. v [1] 65 pp., color plates by Warren Hunter. 8vo, original maroon cloth. Usual offsetting opposite plates, but generally a very good copy, publisher's slipcase not present.

First edition. McVicker D48. Dobie's recollections of three boyhood Christmases, along with his colorful story of the Bowie knife. \$45.00

200. DOBIE, J. Frank. Tales of Old-Time Texas. Boston & Toronto: Little, Brown [1955]. xvi, 336 pp., illustrated by Barbara Latham. 12mo, original half brown cloth over yellow boards. A few small ink ownership stamps, else fine in d.j.

First edition. McVicker A15a(1). Guns 605. Herd 701. Bigfoot Wallace, Jim Bowie, Sam Bass, weather, animal stories, folktales, etc. \$37.50

201. DOBIE, J. Frank. Tongues of the Monte. Garden City: Doubleday, Doran, 1935. vi [3] 301 pp., text illustrations. 8vo, original yellow pictorial cloth. Moderate soiling to outer extremities, scattered light foxing, overall very good in somewhat worn d.j.

First edition. McVicker A4a(1). Dobie's favorite of his own works is this account of his adventures travelling 2,000 miles through Northern Mexico on a mule with

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

descriptions of the land, its people and their folklore.
\$100.00

202. DOBIE, J. Frank. A Vaquero of the Brush Country...Partly from the Reminiscences of John Young. Dallas: Southwest, 1929. xv [1] 314 pp., photoplates, text illustrations. 8vo, original tan cloth over rattlesnake skin patterned boards. Light foxing adjacent to plates, else very fine, untrimmed.

First edition of author's first book. BTB 44: "Young's life as a pioneer cowman and outlaw chases, sections on roundups and cattledrives, on the hide and tallow business in Texas, on Billy the Kid and the Mexican outlaw Cortina, on life in the South Texas brush country, on Mexican and Indian warfare along the border after the Civil War, and on the folk ways of the Texas cattle industry." 44 & 44 11. Guns 606. Herd 702. Howes D376. McVicker Ala(1). Six Score 34. \$200.00

203. DOBIE, J. Frank. The Voice of the Coyote. Boston: Little, Brown, 1949. xx, 386 pp., illustrated by Olaus Murie. 8vo, original brown cloth. Ink ownership inscription, else very fine in d.j.

First edition. Dobie, p. 167: "Not only the coyote but his effect on human imagination and ecological relationships. Natural history and folklore." Herd 703. McVicker A12a(1). \$75.00

204. DODGE, Bertha S. The Road West Saga of the 35th Parallel. Albuquerque: Univ. New Mex. [1980]. vii [1] 222 pp., plates, map. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Chronicle of the New Mexico and Arizona frontier 1605-1861. \$15.00

205. DOLBEARE, B. A Narrative of the Captivity and Suffering of Dolly Webster Among the Camanche Indians in Texas... New Haven: Yale Univ., 1986. [12] 34 [1] pp. 12mo, original half brown cloth over marbled boards. Very fine.

Limited edition (500 copies), facsimile of the rare original edition published in 1843 (Yale has the only known copy). Streeter 1453n. \$30.00

206. DONNELLY, T. C. & G. P. Hammond. The Story of New Mexico its History and Government. Albuquerque: Univ. New

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Mex. [1941]. 333 pp., illustrations. 12mo, original orange pictorial cloth. Very fine.

First edition. Textbook. \$25.00

207. DOUGHTY, R. W. Wildlife and Man in Texas. Environmental Change and Conservation. College Station: Tex. A&M [1983]. [2] xv [1] 246 pp., plates. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Historical ecology focussing on the past human impacts on wildlife and current threats posed by destruction and manipulation of habitat. \$15.00

208. DOUGLAS, C. L. Cattle Kings of Texas. Fort Worth: Branch-Smith [1968]. [14] 376 pp., many photographs. 8vo, original brown boards. Very fine in d.j.

Reprint of the 1939 edition. Campbell 101 31n. Herd 719n: "First appeared serially in The Cattleman magazine... Short histories of some of the famous Texas ranches and their owners." \$15.00

209. DRESEL, G. Gustav Dresel's Houston Journal Adventures in North America and Texas 1837-1841... Austin: UT, 1954. xxx, 168 pp., plates. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 46: "One of the most revealing accounts of Texas written by a German." \$65.00

210. DUPUY, W. A. The Baron of the Colorados. San Antonio: Naylor [1940]. xi [1] 178 pp., frontispiece. 12mo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Novel centering on the Peralta land grant in Arizona. \$20.00

211. DURHAM, G. Taming the Nueces Strip the Story of McNelly's Rangers. Austin: UT [1962]. xx, 178 pp., illustrated. 12mo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 49: "One of the few accounts of the McNelly Rangers, told by a member of the force [covering] his service in 1875-1876." Guns 652. \$45.00

212. DUVAL, J. C. The Adventures of Big-Foot Wallace the Texas Ranger and Hunter. N.p.: Burke [1921]. xv [1] 309 pp., plates. 12mo, original green cloth. Previous owner's small inkstamp on endsheets, overall very good. Reprint of the rare first edition published in Philadelphia in 1871. BTB 50E. Dobie, p. 55: "Duval served as a Texas Ranger with Bigfoot Wallace, who was in the Mier

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Expedition. His narrative of Bigfoot's Adventures is the rollickiest and most flavorsome that any American frontiersman has yet inspired. The tiresome thumping on the hero theme present in many biographies of frontiersmen is entirely absent." Howes D602n. \$50.00

213. DUVAL, J. C. The Adventures of Big-Foot Wallace. Dallas: Tardy, 1936. xxxv [1] 353 pp., portraits. 12mo, original red cloth. Very good.

BTB 50G: "Best edition." \$50.00

214. DUVAL, J. C. The Adventures of Big-Foot Wallace... Austin: Steck, 1947. 291 pp., plates. 12mo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Facsimile of the first edition. BTB 50H. \$20.00

215. DUVAL, J. C. The Adventures of Big-Foot Wallace... N.p. [Time-Life Books, 1983]. [1] 291 [1] pp., plates. 12mo, original full leather, a.e.g. Very fine.

Facsimile of the first edition. \$25.00

216. DUVAL, J. C. Early Times in Texas. Austin: Steck, 1935. [2] 253 pp. 8vo, original terracotta cloth. Very good.

Facsimile of the first edition (Austin, 1892). BTB 51D: "Most literate of all 19th century Texas memoirs." Howes D603. \$25.00

217. DUVAL, J. C. Young Explorers or Adventures of Jack Dobell. Austin: Gammel, n.d. 237 pp. 12mo, original tan printed wrappers. One stain to upper wrap, wraps chipped and text browned due to the poor quality of paper on which it was printed.

Early and very scarce edition of Early Times in Texas, deleting the first part which is an account of Duval's narrow escape from the Goliad massacre. The present work is a fictitious sequel originally published serially for Burke's Weekly, a children's magazine. See BTB 51, Graff 1188 & Howes D603. \$75.00

218. DYKES, J. I Had All the Fun Some Recollections of a Book Collector. College Station: Tex. A&M Univ. [1978]. 70 pp. 8vo, original maroon printed wrappers. Very fine.

First edition. A wonderful account by the warm and enthusiastic collector and dealer in Western Americana. \$20.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

219. [EASTMAN, E.]. Seven and Nine Years Among the Camanches and Apaches, an Autobiography. Jersey City: Clark Johnson, 1873. 309 [2] pp., illustrations. 12mo, original orange cloth. A poor copy, worn, stained and foxed.

First edition. Ayer 90: "A revolting fictitious story written to advertise Dr. Clark Johnson's Indian blood syrup, and made up mainly of descriptions of Indian life and customs, some of which are cribbed, with considerable garbling from Catlin." Graff 1199n. Amusing even if useless. \$50.00

220. ECKHARDT, C. F. The Lost San Saba Mines. [Austin] Texas Monthly Press [1982]. x, 171 pp. 12mo, original cream cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$15.00

221. EDWARDS, J. N. Shelby's Expedition to Mexico. An Unwritten Leaf of the War. Austin: Steck [1964]. [6] 139 pp., plates, map. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. Very fine in slipcase.

Facsimile of the first edition (Kansas City, 1872). Howes E55n. Last phase of the Civil war, much of the action in Texas. \$30.00

222. EGAN, F. The El Dorado Trail the Story of the Gold Rush Routes across Mexico. New York, etc.: McGraw-Hill [1970]. xvi, 313 pp. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Scholarly study. \$25.00

223. ELLSWORTH, H. L. Washington Irving on the Prairie... New York: American Book Co., 1937. xviii, 152 pp., map, 2 facsimiles. 8vo, original black cloth. Very fine in worn d.j. Association copy, with marginal notations and several small inkstamps of Samuel W. Geiser.

First edition. Previously unpublished journal of Ellsworth, a federal commissioner sent to Oklahoma territory in 1832 after the passage of the Indian Removal Act to study the situation, mark the boundaries, and pacify the Indians. He travelled for a time with Washington Irving. \$65.00

224. EMMETT, C. Fort Union and the Winning of the Southwest. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1965]. xvi, 436 [4] pp., plates, maps. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. History of Fort Union, supply post for the expulsion of Spanish and Native American populations, and Union outpost in the Civil War. \$45.00

225. EMMETT, C. Shanghai Pierce a Fair Likeness. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1953]. xiii [1] 326 [2] pp., plates, maps, illustrations. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author.

First edition. BTB 56. 44 & 44 56. Guns 678. Herd 764. Six Score 38: "Pierce was a grand original, the first cattle king of Texas. A well written biography." \$75.00

226. EMMETT, C. Texas Camel Tales. Austin: Steck-Vaughn [1969]. xx, 234 pp., photographs, illustrations. 8vo, original mustard cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Second edition, with corrections. BTB 55E: "Best account of the famous camel experiment in Texas." \$15.00

227. EMORY, W. H. Lieutenant Emory Reports a Reprint of...Notes of a Military Reconnaissance. [Albuquerque: Univ. New Mex., 1951]. [8] 208 pp., maps. 8vo, original half blue cloth over boards. Very fine in browned d.j. with a few small chips. Review copy.

Modern scholarly edition of this Western classic (first published at Washington in 1848), with introduction and notes by Ross Calvin. Cowan, p. 195n. Howes E145n. Rittenhouse 188. Plains & Rockies IV:148n: "As an explorer, observer, and reporter of the virtually unknown, newly-won territory of the Southwest, he performed an outstanding service for his country." Zamorano 80 33n: "A library of Western Americana is incomplete without it." \$35.00

228. EMORY, W. H. Lieutenant Emory Reports a Reprint of...Notes of a Military Reconnaissance. [Albuquerque: Univ. New Mex., 1951]. [8] 208 pp., maps. 8vo, original blue and brown pictorial wrappers. Very fine.

Paperback issue of preceding. \$10.00

229. ERATH, G. B. The Memoirs of... [Waco: Heritage Soc., 1956]. viii [4] 105 pp., illustrations. 8vo, original red pictorial cloth. Moderate staining to binding, overall fine.

Second edition, with an added introduction by Roger Conger (the first edition, of which only about a hundred copies were printed, came out in 1923). BTB 58A: "One of

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

the most important sources on the Texas Revolution and on pioneer days in the 1830's and 1840's. \$75.00

230. ESQUEMELING, J. The Buccaneers of America... London & New York: Swan Sonnenschein & Scribner's, 1893. [2] xxxv [1] 508 pp., plates, maps (one folding), illustrations. 4to, original navy cloth, bevelled edges, t.e.g. Ex-library (call numbers partially removed from spine, small stamps on fore-edges and title, bookplates), light outer wear, front hinge cracked, generally very good.

Reprint with additions of the first English edition published at London in 1684. Hill, p. 99n: "The classic of buccaneering books. Exquemeling was an eyewitness to many of the events he so ably records." \$75.00

231. ESTERGREEN, M. M. Kit Carson a Portrait in Courage. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1962]. xxiii [1] 320 pp., plates, maps, illustrations. 8vo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Rittenhouse 193. \$35.00

232. EVERETT, D. E. San Antonio Legacy. San Antonio: Trinity Univ. [1979]. [10] 121 pp., illustrations by Cisneros. Large 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Stories excerpted from the San Antonio Express revealing the complex and often contradictory history of San Antonio. \$30.00

233. FALCONER, T. Letters and Notes on the Texan Santa Fe Expedition 1841-1842. Chicago: Rio Grande Press [1963]. [2] 159 pp. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine.

Reprint of the 1930 edition, of which only 300 copies were printed. BTB 116n. Howes F14n. Rittenhouse 198n. Plains & Rockies IV:90n & 106a. Streeter 1412n. \$50.00

234. FARBER, J. Texas, C.S.A. a Spotlight on Disaster. New York [& San Antonio] Jackson, 1947. xii [2] 265 pp. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. History and analysis of Texas' role as a Confederate state in the Civil War. \$25.00

235. FARBER, J. Those Texans. San Antonio: Naylor [1945]. xi [1] 171 pp., illustrated. 12mo, original gold cloth. Very fine in moderately worn d.j. with a few tape repairs.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. Guns 696. Herd 783. 156 sketches of Texas and Texans from Cabeza de Vaca to Belle Starr. \$15.00

236. FARRIS, Frances B. From Rattlesnakes to Road Agents Rough Times on the Frio. Fort Worth: Tex. Christian Univ. [1985]. xv, 137 [2] pp., plates, photographs. 8vo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. A woman's account of ranch life in Frio County, Texas, in the latter half of the 19th century. \$20.00

237. FAULK, O. B. Destiny Road the Gila Trail and the Opening of the Southwest. New York: Oxford, 1973. ix [3] 232 pp., plates. 8vo, original salmon cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$15.00

239. FAULK, O. B. General Tom Green Fightin' Texan. Waco: Texian Press, 1963. [2] ix [1] 77 pp., plates. 12mo, original white pictorial cloth. Moderate discoloration to binding, else very fine.

First edition. \$20.00

240. FAULK, O. B. The Geronimo Campaign. New York: Oxford Univ. [1969]. ix [1] 245 pp., many photographs. 12mo, original red cloth. Very fine in fine d.j.

First edition. Prucha 4235. Objective account. \$30.00

241. FAULK, O. B. Land of Many Frontiers a History of the American Southwest. New York: Oxford Univ., 1968. x, 358 pp. 8vo, original mustard cloth. Two small ink ownership stamps on title, else very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$15.00

242. FAULK, O. B. A Successful Failure. Austin: Steck-Vaughn [1965]. vii [1] 218 pp., maps, illustrations. 8vo, original brown cloth. Fine in d.j.

First edition. Study of the Spanish occupation of Texas 1519-1821. \$15.00

243. FEHRENBACH, T. R. Comanches the Destruction of a People. New York: Knopf, 1974. [2] xvi, 557 [1] xiv [2] pp., plates, maps, illustrations (some in color). 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Prucha 8347. \$55.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

244. FEHRENBACH, T. R. Lone Star a History of Texas and the Texans. New York: Macmillan [1968]. [1] xii, 751 pp. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author.

First printing. History from the first arrival of humans during the Pleistocene to the 1960's. \$50.00

245. FEHRENBACH, T. R. The San Antonio Story. San Antonio: Continental Heritage, 1978. 240 pp., profusely illustrated (mostly photographs, some in color). 4to, original brown cloth. Ink inscription, else very fine in d.j.

First edition. Pictorial history. \$25.00

246. FENLEY, Florence. Oldtimers of Southwest Texas. Uvalde: Hornby, 1957. 319 pp., photographic illustrations. 4to, original red pictorial cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Not in Adams, CBC, or other standard references. A very scarce compilation of oral history by pioneers, with much on ranching and social history. \$75.00

247. FERGUSSON, Erna. Albuquerque. Albuquerque: Armitage [1947]. [10] 87 [2] pp., drawings by Li Brown. 8vo, original black cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Guns 709: "Some short, but new, stories about Elfego Baca." Designed by Merle Armitage. \$30.00

248. FERGUSSON, Erna. Our Southwest. New York & London: Knopf, 1940. [13] 376, vi pp., plates, maps (2 foldout). 8vo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Dobie, p. 14 & 143. Guns 711. Herd 802. Hopi 794. Cultures and customs of the Southwest with chapters on Fort Worth, San Antonio, El Paso, Tucson, Phoenix, Albuquerque, Santa Fe, Taos, Pueblos, Navajos, etc. \$30.00

249. FIELD, J. E. Three Years in Texas. Including a View of the Texan Revolution... Austin: Steck, 1935. [2] 59 pp. 12mo, original red cloth. Very fine.

Facsimile of the first edition (Boston, 1836). Clark III:157n. Graff 1314n: "One of the few survivors of Col. Fannin's command, Dr. Field describes his experiences in the Goliad Massacre, and how he escaped from the Mexican soldiery." Howes F114n. Streeter 1202Bn. \$37.50

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

250. FIELD, M. Matt Field on the Santa Fe Trail. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1960]. xxix [1] 322 pp., plates. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Rittenhouse 470: "In 1839 Matt Field went over the Santa Fe Trail with a caravan." See Plains & Rockies IV:104. \$35.00

251. FIELD, M. Prairie and Mountain Sketches. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1957]. liv, 239 [2] pp., plates. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition of the author's diaries, previously published only in the Saint Louis Reveille in the 1840's. Field, assistant editor of the New Orleans Picayune accompanied Sir William Drummond Stewart during travels to Fort Laramie and Green River in 1843. See Plains & Rockies IV:104. \$30.00

252. FILISOLA, Vicente. Evacuation of Texas... [Waco] Texian Press, 1965. xii [2] iv [3]-68 [4] pp., frontispiece portrait. 12mo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Facsimile of the exceedingly rare first edition in English (Columbia, Tex., 1837). BTB 61E: "Best contemporary account of the Mexican retreat from Texas after the defeat of Santa Anna...written by Santa Anna's second in command." Fifty Texas Rarities 17n. Howes F127n. Streeter 853n & 191n. \$45.00

253. FINERTY, J. F. John F. Finerty Reports Porfirian Mexico 1879. El Paso: Texas Western Press, 1974. xviii, 334 pp., frontispiece portrait. 8vo, original maize cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Travels in Mexico at the turn of the century by a reporter for the Chicago Times. \$35.00

254. FINERTY, J. F. War-Path and Bivouac The Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition. Chicago: Lakeside Press, 1955. lvi, 379 pp., plates. 12mo, original navy cloth. Very fine.

Scholarly edition, edited and with introduction by M. M. Quaife (first edition 1890). Howes F136n. Rader 1384n: "Dakota Indian wars in 1876 and Nez Perces Indian Wars in 1877." \$35.00

255. FISHER, O. C. & J. C. Dykes. King Fisher His Life and Times. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1966]. xvii [1] 157 [1]

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

pp. 12mo, original red boards. Very fine in d.j., with O. C. Fisher's presentation inscription.

First edition. Guns 724: "Has material on King Fisher, Ben Thompson, Bat Masterson, the Taylor-Sutton feud, and the Texas Rangers." \$25.00

256. FLANAGAN, Sue. Trailing the Longhorns. Austin: Madrona Press [1974]. xix [1] 209 pp., numerous photographic illustrations, maps by Cisneros. 4to, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Foreword by Wayne Gard. Retracing of the cattle trails. \$25.00

257. FLETCHER, B. J. Up the Trail in '79. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1968]. xxiii [1] 118 pp., plates. 12mo, original brown boards. Scattered light foxing, else fine in d.j.

First book edition (first published serially in The Cattleman in 1966). Chisholm Trail. \$15.00

258. FOOTE, H. S. Texas and the Texians... Austin: Steck, 1935. [2] 403 + [2] viii [13]-314 pp. 2 vols., 8vo, original blue cloth. Some insect damage to bindings, internally fine.

Facsimile of the first edition (Philadelphia, 1841). BTB 63A: "One of the most influential books on Texas in its time... Material on numerous aspects of Texas history not available elsewhere." Howes F238n. Streeter 1377n. \$75.00

259. FORBES, G. Flush Production the Epic of Oil in the Gulf-Southwest. Norman: Univ. Okla., 1942. xi [1] 253 [1] pp., plates. 8vo, original brown cloth. Slight discoloration to one corner of binding, else fine in d.j.

First edition. Dobie, p. 145. \$25.00

260. FORD, John Salmon. Rip Ford's Texas. Austin: UT [1963]. [4] xlvi [2] 519 pp., frontispiece portrait. 8vo, original grey-green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 64: "These are the personal memoirs of one of the most colorful Texans of his time, ably edited by [Stephen B. Oates]... In all, the Ford memoirs cover the fifty year period from 1836 to 1886 [and] are literally full of anecdotes that make history come alive." \$125.00

261. FOREMAN, G. A Pathfinder in the Southwest. The Itinerary of Lieutenant A. W. Whipple During His Explorations for a Railway Route from Fort Smith to Los

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Angeles...1853 & 1854. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1968]. xv [1] 298 [2] pp., plates, folding map. 8vo, original orange cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Scholarly reprint. Howes W340n. Plains & Rockies IV:263n. Itinerary, topographical features, Indian tribes, geology, etc. \$35.00

262. FORNELL, E. W. The Galveston Era the Texas Crescent on the Eve of Secession. Austin: UT [1961]. xiv, 355 pp., woodcuts. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Scholarly study of Galveston on the eve of the Civil War. \$40.00

263. FOWLER, J. The Journal of Jacob Fowler Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, Oklahoma, Kansas, Colorado, and New Mexico, to the Sources of the Rio Grande del Norte, 1821-22. Minneapolis: Ross & Haines, 1965. xxiv, 183 pp. 12mo, original mustard cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Facsimile of the first edition, published in 1898 and edited by Elliott Coues. Howes F298n. Rittenhouse 224n: "Important early journal." \$25.00

264. FRANTZ, J. B. Gail Borden Dairyman to a Nation. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1951]. xiii [1] 310 pp., plates. 8vo, original blue cloth. Scattered foxing, generally fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 65: "One of the most interesting of all Texas biographies... Borden assumed many of Austin's duties during Austin's absences from Texas. He became a force in activities leading towards revolution, and in 1835 began what soon became the most important Texas newspaper of its era, the Telegraph and Texas Register." Among his many and varied accomplishments, Borden printed the Texas Declaration of Independence and invented condensed milk. \$75.00

265. FRAZER, R. W. Forts and Supplies the Role of the Army in the Economy of the Southwest, 1846-1861. Albuquerque: Univ. New Mex. [1983]. x, 253 pp., plates, maps. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$20.00

266. FRAZER, R. W. Forts of the West... Norman: Univ. Okla. [1965]. xxxvii [1] 246 [4] pp., maps, illustrations. 8vo, original grey cloth. Small stain to halftitle from old ownership label, else very fine in d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. Rittenhouse 225. History of all presidios and military forts west of the Mississippi up to 1898, arranged by boundaries of present-day states. \$30.00

267. FUENTES, Carlos. The Old Gringo. New York: Farrar Straus Giroux [1985]. [8] 199 pp. 12mo, half white linen over orange boards. Very fine in d.j.

First edition in English. \$40.00

268. FULMORE, Z. T. The History and Geography of Texas as Told in County Names. [Austin: Steck, 1915]. ix [1] 312 pp., portraits, maps, illustrations. 8vo, original green cloth. Light insect damage to binding, hinges loose, internally fine.

First edition. Agatha, p. 74: "One of the best reference works on Texas... Fulmore undertakes to analyze by the historical interpretation of county names the sediment of Texas history since 1528." \$150.00

269. FULTON, M. G. History of the Lincoln County War. Tucson: Univ. Ariz. [1968]. [6] 433 pp., photographs. 8vo, original grey cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Guns 786. One-Fifty 59: "The last word on the history of this turbulent section of the West... Mentions all the particulars and participants of the war and includes many newspaper excerpts never before reprinted... Well documented and a definite contribution to western history." \$60.00

270. FURMAN, Necah Stewart. Walter Prescott Webb his Life and Impact. Albuquerque: Univ. New Mex. [1976]. xiv [2] 222 pp., photographs. 8vo, original goldenrod cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$15.00

271. GANILH, A. Ambrosio de Letinez, or The First Texian Novel... [Austin: Steck, 1967]. xvi [2] 202; 192 pp. 12mo, original half maroon cloth over boards. Very fine in publisher's slipcase.

Facsimile of the New York, 1842 edition. Howes G55n: "First Texian novel in English." Streeter 1414n. \$20.00

272. GARD, W. The Chisholm Trail. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1954]. xi [1] 296 [2] pp., plates, illustrations by Eggenhofer. 8vo, original grey cloth. Very fine in d.j., with author's signed presentation inscription.

First edition. BTB 70: "Entertaining and scholarly, this is the best book on the Chisholm Trail... Gard's

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

research was extensive; his bibliography includes 31 manuscript collections, 65 newspaper files, and hundreds of books and articles." First Printings of Texas Authors, p. 17. \$100.00

273. GARD, W. Rawhide Texas. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1965]. xi [1] 236 pp., photoplates. 8vo, original orange cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Guns 802. First Printings of Texas Authors, p. 18. Social history of pioneer life in Texas with chapters on Comanches, plantations, cattle, sheep, sodbusters, schools, newspapers, oil, etc. \$30.00

274. GARD, W., et al. Along the Early Trails of the Southwest. Austin & New York: Pemberton, 1969. 175 pp., illustrations (many in color) by Melvin Warren. 4to, original half olive cloth over ecru cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. First Printings of Texas Authors, p. 18. Contributors include Joe Frantz, Dorman Winfrey and other noted Southwest authors writing about six of the Southwest's most noted trails from early Spanish exploration to the great cattle-trailing days. \$30.00

275. GARNER, C. W. Sam Houston: Texas Giant. San Antonio: Naylor [1969]. xxiv, 344 pp. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$20.00

276. GARRARD, L. H. Wah-To-Yah the Taos Trail. Palo Alto: American West Pub. Co., 1968. [20] 289 pp., woodcuts by Mallette Dean. 8vo, original tan pictorial cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Facsimile of the Grabhorn Press limited edition (1936). Howes G70n. Plains & Rockies IV:182n: "Garrard left Westport on September 12, 1846, in a Santa Fe wagon train led by Col. Ceran St. Vrain, and returned to Saint Louis in the summer of 1847. His account describes the Taos Massacre and the subsequent trials of the prisoners." Rittenhouse 236n. \$50.00

277. GARRETT, Julia Kathryn. Green Flag Over Texas a Story of the Last Years of Spain in Texas. New York & Dallas: Cordova, 1939. xv [1] 275 pp., maps. 12mo, original green cloth. Fine in browned d.j. Author's signed presentation copy.

First edition. BTB 72: "Best account of the abortive Texas Revolution of 1813, the Gutierrez-Magee Expedition,

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

and the Green Flag Republic. It is also one of the best accounts in English of that neglected period of Texas history during the decline of Spanish rule in the New World." \$150.00

278. GARRETT, Julia Kathryn. Green Flag Over Texas... Austin & New York: Jenkins [1969]. xv [1] 275 pp., maps. 12mo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Second edition of preceding. BTB 72A. \$35.00

279. GARRETT, Pat F. The Authentic Life of Billy, the Kid... Norman: Univ. Okla. [1954]. xxviii, 156 [2] pp., plates. 12mo, original grey boards. Very fine in d.j. Bookplates.

New edition, with an added introduction by Jeff Dykes analyzing Garrett's account in light of recent discoveries. Guns 807n. Howes 73n: "First genuine biography of America's most spectacular example of juvenile delinquency." One-Fifty 61n. \$20.00

280. GARRETT, Pat F. The Authentic Life of Billy, the Kid... N.p. [Time-Life Books, 1980]. [3] 137 [1] pp., plates. 8vo, original full leather, a.e.g. Very fine.

Another edition. \$15.00

281. GEISER, S. W. Naturalists of the Frontier. [Dallas] SMU, 1937. 341 pp., frontispiece, maps. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 74: "Best introduction to the history of natural science in Texas... Geiser's purpose is not only to present the biographies of these important but little-known men in Texas, but to pose the question, 'what, in general, is the effect of exploration...on the man of science?'" Biographies of Berlandier, Drummond, Roemer, Lincecum, etc. \$75.00

282. GEISER, S. W. Naturalists of the Frontier. [Dallas] SMU, 1948. 296 [1] pp., maps, illustrations. 8vo, original black cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Second edition, revised and enlarged, Merle Armitage design. \$35.00

283. GERSTÄCKER, F. Wild Sports in the Far West the Narrative of a German Wanderer Beyond the Mississippi, 1837-1843. Durham: Duke Univ., 1968. xxix [3] xi [1] 409 pp. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Facsimile of the first edition in English (London, 1854--Howes G142). \$10.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

284. GEUE, Chester W. & Ethel H. A New Land Beckoned German Immigration to Texas, 1844-1847. [Waco: Texian Press, 1972]. xiii [2] 178 pp., plates. 8vo, original pink cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Second edition, revised and enlarged. Compilation of original source material on German immigration with a brief history of the Verein movement, 12 reports made by Prince Solms-Braunfels and enlarged list of ships from Germany with immigrants' names. \$40.00

285. GIBSON, A. M. The Life and Death of Colonel Albert Jennings Fountain. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1965]. xi [1] 301 [7] pp., photoplates. 8vo, original navy cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Guns 826: "A well-written and long-needed book about one of the leading characters in New Mexico. It contains much on the lawlessness of that state." \$30.00

286. GILBERT, C. E., Jr. A Concise History of Early Texas 1519 to 1861 Illustrated by the 30 Historic Flags... Houston: Published by the author, 1963. 80 pp., maps, illustrations (30 of flags in color). 12mo, original white pictorial boards. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$15.00

287. [GILLESPIE COUNTY]. Pioneers in God's Hills a History of Fredricksburg and Gillespie County People and Events Volume II. Fredricksburg: Gillespie County Historical Society [1974]. xviii [2] 275 pp., portraits, illustrations. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine untrimmed copy in lightly worn d.j.

First edition. Vol. I issued in 1960; each volume stands alone. \$50.00

288. GILLETT, J. B. Six Years with the Texas Rangers 1875 to 1881. New Haven & London: Yale Univ., et al., 1925. xvi, 259 pp., photoplates. 8vo, original navy cloth. Fine.

Second edition, edited and with an introduction by M. M. Quaife. BTB 76A: "One of the finest personal memoirs of Texas Ranger service." Fifty Best Books on Texas, p. 73n. Guns 829n. One-Fifty 62n. Howes G177n. \$35.00

289. GILLETT, J. B. Six Years with the Texas Rangers 1875 to 1881. Chicago: Lakeside Press, 1943. xvii, 364 pp.,

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

frontispiece portrait, folding map. 12mo, original red cloth. Very fine.

Another edition of preceding. BTB 76C. \$25.00

290. GILLILAND, Maude T. Horsebackers of the Brush Country a Story of the Texas Rangers and Mexican Liquor Smugglers. [Brownsville: Springman-King, 1968]. 175 pp., numerous photographs, illustrations. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author.

First printing. Account of liquor smuggling across the Rio Grande during Prohibition. The second half of the book is an album of South Texas Law Enforcement officers. The author's grandfather, father, and husband were all Texas Rangers. \$75.00

291. GILLILAND, Maude T. Rincon (Remote Dwelling Place) a Story of Life on a South Texas Ranch at the Turn of the Century. [Brownsville: Springman-King, 1964]. xv, 105 [2] pp., photos, 1 map, illustrations by author. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author.

First edition. Guns 830. King, p. 15: "Interesting and amusing accounts of the author's girlhood on the vast Wells Ranch in Starr and Hidalgo Counties in South Texas." \$60.00

292. GILLILAND, Maude T. Wilson County Texas Rangers 1837-1937. N.p.: Privately printed, 1977. [10] 134 [5] pp., many photographs. Large 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author.

First edition. \$65.00

293. GILLPATRICK, W. The Man Who Likes Mexico... New York: Century, 1912. [18] 374 pp., photoplates. 8vo, original orange pictorial cloth. Some outer wear and soiling, front endsheets browned from old newspaper clipping, internally fine.

First edition. Dobie, p. 40. Travelogue--Durango, Zacatecas, Mexico City, Uruapan, Queretaro, Guanajuato, Puebla, Jalapa, and more. \$20.00

294. GLASSCOCK, Sallie. Dreams of an Empire the Story of Stephen Fuller Austin and his Colony in Texas. San Antonio: Naylor [1951]. [8] 213 pp., plates. 12mo, original blue cloth. Very fine in lightly worn d.j.

First edition. \$40.00

295. GOODWYN, F. Life on the King Ranch. New York: Crowell [1951]. [10] 293 pp., plates, illustrations. 8vo,

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

original half yellow cloth over brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Herd 905. The author's father became ranch boss of the Norias section in 1911. \$50.00

296. GOULD, F. W. The Grasses of Texas. College Station: Tex. A&M [1975]. viii [2] 653 pp., profusely illustrated. 8vo, original green cloth. Endsheets browned, else very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 173n: "Standard botanical work." Definitive guide to Texas' 523 species of native, introduced, and adventive grass species. \$25.00

297. GRANT, Blanche C. When Old Trails Were New the Story of Taos. New York: Press of the Pioneers, 1934. ix [3] 344 pp., photoplates. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very lightly waterstained along lower edge, else fine in the scarce d.j., signed by author.

First edition. Rader 1648. Rittenhouse 250: "History and legends of the region around Taos by a local historian. Most useful for its reprint of the diary of artist Richard H. Kern, who was with the Frémont expedition of 1848-1849." Chapters on Bent's fort, penitentes, Texan-Santa Fe expedition, etc. \$75.00

298. GRAY, F. S. Pioneering in Southwest Texas... [Austin: Steck, 1949]. vii [1] 247 pp., photographs. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Dobie, p. 104: "The author has the perspective of a civilized gentleman and integrates home life on frontier ranches with ranch work." Guns 863. Herd 920. \$65.00

299. GRAY, Lois Lucille. Old Indianola. San Antonio: Naylor [1950]. ix [1] 93 pp., plate. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Covers soiled and some foxing to d.j., endsheets, and adjacent to plate. Overall very good.

First edition. Historical novel set in mid-19th century Indianola, about a German-Texan woman who owns a sheep ranch. \$20.00

300. GRAY, W. F. From Virginia to Texas, 1835 Diary of Col. Wm. F. Gray Giving Details of his Journey to Texas and Return... Houston: Fletcher [1965]. [6] 230 pp., portraits. 4to, original black cloth. Very fine.

Facsimile of the rare first edition (Houston, 1909). BTB 79A: "Gray left us the best account of events in Texas during the revolution written as they occurred. His is the

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

only extensive diary written by an outsider to have survived." Howes G341n. \$50.00

301. [GREEN, Rena Maverick] (ed.). "Mavericks" Authentic Account of the Term "Maverick" as Applied to Unbranded Cattle. [San Antonio: Artes Graficas, 1937]. 13 [1] pp. 12mo, original tan printed wrappers. Fine.

Second printing. Herd 921n: "Originally appeared in the St. Louis Republic, November, 1889." \$25.00

302. GREENE, A. C. The Last Captive the Lives of Herman Lehmann... Austin: Encino Press [1972]. xxi [1] 161 [1] pp., many documentary photographs. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. First Printings of Texas Authors, p. 26. Lehmann was captured in May, 1870, lived with the Comanches for eight years and became Quanah Parker's adopted son, only reluctantly returning to "civilization." \$25.00

303. GREER, J. K. Colonel Jack Hays Texas Frontier Leader and California Builder. New York: Dutton, 1952. 428 pp., portraits, maps. 8vo, original red cloth. Small ink inscription on front flyleaf, else very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 170n. Dykes, Ranger Reading. Legendary Texas Ranger Hays was also a soldier, explorer, officer in the Mexican-American War, head of an Indian agency, San Francisco County Sheriff, and U.S. Surveyor General. \$125.00

304. GREGG, Josiah. The Commerce of the Prairies... Chicago: Lakeside Press, 1926. xxxii, 343 pp., frontispiece, folding map. 12mo, original dark green cloth. Very fine.

Facsimile of the first edition (New York, 1844), edited and with new introduction by M. M. Quaife. Dykes, Ten Most Outstanding Books on the West 8n. Howes G401n: "Chief contemporary authority on the Santa Fe trade-route and traffic." Plains & Rockies IV:108n. Rittenhouse 255n. \$25.00

305. GREGG, Josiah. The Commerce of the Prairies. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1954]. xxxviii, 469 [2] pp., plates, folding map. 8vo, original grey cloth. Very fine.

Another edition, revised and with much new material. \$45.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

306. GRIFFITH, A. K. Mickey Free Manhunter. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers, 1969. 239 pp., photoplates. 8vo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. The author was personally acquainted with Mickey Free, the legendary Indian scout. \$15.00

307. GRIMES, R. (ed.). 300 Years in Victoria County. Victoria: Victoria Advocate [1968]. [16] 649 pp., photographs, illustrations. 8vo, original teal cloth. Very fine in d.j. Uncommon.

First edition. History of coastal Texas, center of early Anglo-American settlement. Sections on Civil War, ranching, James Fannin, the Taylor-Sutton Feud, the Black Bean incident, etc. \$100.00

308. GRIMM, Agnes G. Llanos Mestenas Mustang Plains. [Waco: Texian Press, 1968]. xii, 189 pp., numerous photographs and maps. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author.

First edition. History of the region encompassing the Rio Grande and Nueces river valleys from earliest Spanish exploration to early 1900's. \$35.00

309. GUZMÁN M. L. Memoirs of Pancho Villa. Austin: UT [1965]. [14] 512 pp., plates, foldout map. 8vo, original white cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Griffin 4354: "One of Mexico's leading writers provides a life of Villa to 1915 in autobiographical form... Excellent and sympathetic insight to the revolutionary leader as well as to others.... Based on villista documentary materials and the author's recollections." \$35.00

310. HALEY, J. E. Charles Goodnight Cowman & Plainsman. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1949]. xiii [3] 485 pp., double-page map, illustrations by Bugbee. 8vo, original beige cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Second edition, revised. Aristocrats, p. 18n. BTB 81A. Fifty Best Books on Texas, p. 35n. 44 & 44 13n. Guns 890n. Herd 960n. Howes H36n. Six Score 53n: "Best biography of a cowman ever written. Goodnight's career spanned the history of the development of West Texas, from Indian fighting to oil wells." \$40.00

311. HALEY, J. E. Fort Concho and the Texas Frontier. San Angelo [Carl Hertzog for] San Angelo Standard-Times, 1952. [12] 352 [2] pp., illustrations by Bugbee, maps by

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Cisneros. 8vo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 83: "This is one of the best books about any of the vital string of federal forts established in West Texas to tame the frontier." First Printings of Texas Authors, p. 31. Printer at the Pass 79b. \$225.00

312. HALEY, J. L. Texas an Album of History. Garden City: Doubleday, 1985. x [2] 292 pp., many documentary photographs. 4to, original black cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Pictorial history from the arrival of Moses Austin to the early 1900's. \$20.00

313. HALL, M. H. Sibley's New Mexico Campaign. Austin: UT [1960]. xv [1] 366 pp., plates, maps. 8vo, original grey cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Rittenhouse, Civil War in New Mexico 11: "Thorough military analysis...with careful comparison of varying reports. Includes 130-page roster of Confederate forces, 11-page bibliography, 5 maps." \$75.00

314. HALLENBECK, C. Land of the Conquistadores. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton, 1950. xiv [2] 375 pp., maps (1 folding), illustrations. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. History of Spanish New Mexico with chapters on missions, commerce, industries, and colonial life and dress. \$50.00

315. HAMMOND, G. P. & E. F. Goad. The Adventure of Don Francisco Vasquez de Coronado. [Albuquerque: Univ. New Mex., 1938]. [2] vi [2] 140 pp., woodcuts. 12mo, original red moire cloth. One leaf torn (pp. 51-2), else fine.

First edition. Account of Coronado's entrada in 1548. \$20.00

316. HANDY, Mary Olivia. History of Fort Sam Houston. San Antonio: Naylor [1951]. viii, 111 pp., photoplates. 12mo, original green cloth. Spine a little dark, else fine in d.j. Bookplate.

First edition. \$35.00

317. HANNA, J. S. What Life Was Like When I Was a Kid. San Antonio: Naylor [1973]. xii, 108 pp. 8vo, original black cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Author's memories of growing up on Galveston Island. \$15.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

318. HARDIN, J. W. The Life of John Wesley Hardin as Written by Himself. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1961]. xxi [1] 152 [1] pp., illustrations. 12mo, original grey boards. Fine in lightly worn d.j.

Third edition, with a new introduction by Robert McCubbin. BTB 84C: "One of the most ferocious of all Texas killers." Guns 919n. Howes H188n. One-Fifty 66n. \$20.00

319. HARMON, J. Texas Missions and Landmarks. [San Antonio: Southwest Research Inst., 1977]. [8] 57 pp., plates from etchings by Warren Hunter. Oblong 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in publisher's slipcase.

First edition. Handsome pictorial with history and descriptions of Ysleta, the Alamo, Concepcion, San José, Spanish Governor's Palace, etc. \$75.00

320. HARPENDING, A. The Great Diamond Hoax and Other Stirring Stories in the Life of Asbury Harpending. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1958]. xix [1] 211 pp., plates. 12mo, original blue boards. Very fine in d.j.

New edition, with foreword by Glen Dawson. Harpending was a swindler who, during the Civil War, tried to switch California and Nevada and their rich mines to the support of the Confederacy. \$20.00

321. HARRIS, B. B. The Gila Trail the Texas Argonauts and the California Gold Rush. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1960]. xv [1] 175 [1] pp., plates, maps. 8vo, original ecru cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Harris travelled with one of the first Texas parties bound for the California gold fields, arriving on September 29, 1849. \$37.50

322. HARRIS, L. A. Pancho Villa and the Columbus Raid. El Paso: McMath, 1949. 100 pp., photographs, facsimiles. 12mo, original turquoise printed pictorial wrappers. Wraps rubbed, internally very fine.

First edition, second printing. Lurid biography. \$30.00

323. HARSTON, J. E. Comanche Land. San Antonio: Naylor [1963]. xxii, 206 pp., plates. 12mo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Prucha 8350. The author spoke Comanche and often lived among the Comanche people. \$25.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

324. HART, H. M. Old Forts of the Southwest. Seattle: Superior [1964]. 192 pp., profusely illustrated. 4to, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Descriptions of 60 forts with diagrams and documentary photographs. \$35.00

325. HARVEY, F. The Great Southwest Along the Santa Fe. Kansas City: Harvey, 1914. [68] pp., 32 color plates. Oblong 4to, original brown wrappers with pictorial upper cover. Light outer wear and a few small tears to wraps, else very fine.

First edition. A handsome pictorial album including color illustrations of Yosemite Valley, Spanish Peaks, Grand Canyon, Garden of the Gods, Petrified Forest, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, California, Mojave Indians, Apaches, Navajos, Pueblos, scenes in Albuquerque, etc. \$50.00

326. HAYES, J. G. Apache Vengeance. Albuquerque: Univ. New Mex., 1954. xviii [2] 185 pp., illustrated. 12mo, original blue cloth. Edges and endsheets lightly foxed, else very fine in d.j.

First edition. Guns 954: "One of the best and most thorough books written about Apache Kid, the notorious Indian outlaw." \$25.00

327. HEAVENHILL, W. S. Siege of the Alamo. A Mexico-Texan Tale. Schulz & Schott: San Antonio, 1888. [2] 29 [1] pp. 12mo, original yellow printed pictorial wrappers, stitched. Very fine.

First edition. Poetic tribute. \$20.00

328. HEDGPETH, D. The Texas Breed a Cowboy Anthology. Flagstaff: Northland [1978]. ix [1] 120 [2] pp., documentary photographs. 8vo, original rust cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Excerpts drawn from both major and obscure publications to depict the Texas cowboy with authenticity and depth. \$15.00

329. HENDERSON, H. M. Colonel Jack Hays, Texas Ranger. San Antonio: Naylor [1954]. xiii [1] 115 pp., frontispiece portrait. 12mo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Chiefly famous as an Indian fighter, Hays also commanded a regiment in the Mexican-American War, led a caravan to California during the Gold Rush and served as sheriff for San Francisco county. \$50.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

330. HENDERSON, H. M. Texas in the Confederacy. San Antonio: Naylor [1955]. xv [1] 166 pp. 12mo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j., with author's signed inscription.

First edition. Hood's, Sibley's, Ross', Green's, and Granbury's Brigades, Walker's Texas Division, Terry's Texas Rangers, 26th Texas Cavalry, 2nd Texas Infantry, battle of Sabine Pass. \$25.00

331. HERR, J. K. The Story of the U.S. Cavalry 1775-1942. Boston: Little, Brown [1953]. viii [2] 275 pp., many photographs and illustrations. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in lightly worn d.j.

First edition. \$25.00

332. HERRON, J. Fifty Years on the Owl Hoot Trail Jim Herron the First Sheriff of No Man's Land, Oklahoma Territory. Chicago: Sage [1969]. xxiii [3] 355 pp., plates. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Biography of Herron--cowboy, sheriff, fugitive from the law, saloon owner, and international cattleman. \$40.00

333. HEUSINGER, E. W. Early Explorations and Mission Establishments in Texas. San Antonio: Naylor, 1936. xvi, 222 pp., photoplates, maps, diagrams, facsimiles. 8vo, original maroon cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. History of the policies and objectives of the Spanish entradas. \$60.00

334. HILL, J. D. The Texas Navy in Forgotten Battles and Shirtsleeve Diplomacy. Austin: State House Press, 1987. xv [1] 224 pp., plates. 8vo, original half navy calf over white linen. Very fine in slipcase.

Limited edition (#9 of 50 copies), facsimile of the first edition (Chicago, 1937). BTB 42n. \$85.00

335. [HINTON, Mary]. Weimar, Texas First 100 Years 1873-1973. [Austin: Von Boeckmann-Jones, 1973]. [8] 339 pp., illustrations, ads. 8vo, original mustard cloth. Very fine, signed by author.

First edition. \$30.00

336. HODGE, F. W. & T. H. Lewis (eds.). Spanish Explorers in the Southern United States 1528-1543... Austin: TSHA [1984]. [22] 411 [2] pp., frontispiece, folding maps.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

8vo, original half brown calf over tan linen. Very fine in publisher's slipcase.

Limited edition (#100 of 100 copies), facsimile of the first edition (New York, 1907) of this collection of the narratives of the expeditions of Cabeza de Vaca, Hernando de Soto and Coronado. BTB 240n & 28Cn. \$50.00

337. HODGE, F. W. & T. H. Lewis (eds.). Spanish Explorers... Austin: TSHA [1984]. [22] 411 [2] pp., frontispiece, folding maps. 8vo, original tan linen. Very fine in d.j.

Trade edition of preceding. \$20.00

338. HOERMANN, A. S. The Daughter of Tehuan Or Texas of the Past Century. San Antonio: Standard Ptg. [1932]. 292 pp., plates. 12mo, original grey pictorial cloth. A few small stains to binding and some signatures starting, else fine.

First edition in English (first published in German, Cincinnati, 1866). Historical novel. \$50.00

339. HOGAN, W. R. The Texas Republic... Norman: Univ. Okla. [1946]. xiii [1] 338 pp., illustrations. 12mo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 91: "Best social history of the Republic of Texas [and] analysis of the forces which blended together to give the Republic of Texas its peculiar national character and to create the image of Texan nature which persists to the present day." \$60.00

340. HOGNER, Dorothy C. South to Padre. Boston & New York: Lothrop, 1936. 232 pp., illustrations by Nils Hogner. 8vo, original orange cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. The author and her husband traveled from New York to Guadalupe, Mexico by auto in the early 1930's. \$30.00

341. HOLDEN, W. C. Alkali Trails of Social and Economic Movements of the Texas Frontier 1846-1900. Dallas: Southwest Press [1930]. ix [1] 253 pp., maps. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine, untrimmed, signed by author.

First edition. Dobie, p. 51: "Pioneer life in West Texas." Herd 1049. Howes H581. \$150.00

342. HOLDEN, W. C. The Espuela Land and Cattle Company a Study of a Foreign-Owned Ranch in Texas. Austin: TSHA

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

[1970]. xv [7] 268 pp., photoplates, map. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 183n. First Printings of Texas Authors, p. 44. \$25.00

343. HOLLEY, Mary Austin. Texas. [Austin] TSHA [1985]. [18] viii, 410 pp., folding map in color. 12mo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Facsimile reprint of the original edition of 1836. BTB 94n. \$20.00

344. HOLLEY, Mary Austin. The Texas Diary, 1835-1838. Austin: UT [1965]. 120 [8, illustrations] [17, index] pp., maps, illustrations. 4to, original orange cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 94n. Diary of her later trips to Texas. \$35.00

345. HOLLING, H. C. The Book of Cowboys. New York: Platt & Munk [1936]. 126 pp., color plates and numerous text illustrations by H.C. & Lucille Holling. 4to, original orange cloth. Very good. Bookplate.

First edition. Classic children's book explaining many aspects of cowboy life. \$37.50

346. HOLLISTER, O. J. Colorado Volunteers in New Mexico 1862. Chicago: Lakeside Press, 1962. xxxii [2] 309 pp., frontispiece portrait, illustrations. 12mo, original blue cloth. Very fine.

Scholarly reprint of the 1863 edition, edited and with introduction by Richard Harwell. Howes H601n: "Leading authority on early Colorado Indian wars and rarest book printed in that state." Plains & Rockies IV:304n. Rittenhouse 304n. Rittenhouse, New Mexico Civil War 14n. \$30.00

347. HOLLON, W. E. Beyond the Cross Timbers the Travels of Randolph B. Marcy, 1812-1887. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1955]. xiii [1] 270 [2] pp., plates. 8vo, original ecru cloth. Very fine d.j.

First edition. Biography. \$25.00

348. HOLLON, W. E. The Southwest: Old and New. New York: Knopf, 1961. xiv [4] 486 [2] xviii [4] pp., photoplates. 8vo, original half red cloth over white cloth. Very fine in lightly browned d.j.

First edition. Guns 1013. Powell, Southwestern Book Trials, p. 5. \$30.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

349. HOLLOWAY, C. C. Texas Gun Lore. San Antonio: Naylor [1951]. xii, 238 pp., photoplates. 8vo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Guns 1014: "History of guns from flintlocks down to present-day arms." \$50.00

350. HOLT, R. D. Heap Many Texas Chiefs. San Antonio: Naylor [1966]. xv [1] 350 pp., illustrations. 8vo, original black cloth. Very fine in lightly worn d.j.

First edition. Sketches of 78 chiefs of the Comanche, Kiowa, Delaware, Cherokee, Lipan, Apache, and other tribes. \$15.00

351. HORGAN, P. The Centuries of Sante Fe. New York: Dutton, 1956. xiii [5] 363 pp. 8vo, original black cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Chronicle of three centuries of social change in Santa Fe. \$45.00

352. HORGAN, P. Great River the Rio Grande in North American History. New York & Toronto: Rinehart, 1954. xv [1] 447 + vii [448]-1020 pp., 4 maps. 2 vols., 8vo, original black cloth. Very fine in lightly worn publisher's slipcase.

First edition. BTB 93: "Most thorough and most civilized account of the vast region draining into the river that forms 1900 miles of Texas border." Fifty Best Books on Texas, p. 78. Herd 1065. Powell, Southwestern Book Trails, p. 19: "The most ambitious and impressive of all Southwestern river books." \$50.00

353. HORGAN, P. Lamy of Santa Fe. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux [1975]. [16] 523 pp., photoplates. 8vo, original black cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First printing. Biography of Santa Fe's first archbishop. \$20.00

354. HOUSE, A. Big Thicket Its Heritage. San Antonio: Naylor [1967]. xiii [3] 83 pp., plates, maps. 12mo, original tan pictorial cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition, limited edition. Lawlessness, hunting, and the timber and oil industries of East Texas. \$15.00

355. HOUSE, B. City of Flaming Adventure the Chronicle of San Antonio. San Antonio: Naylor [1949]. ix [1] 214 pp., illustrated. 12mo, original green cloth. Fine in d.j. with a few tears and large chips, signed by author.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition, "Fiesta edition." CBC 368. \$20.00

356. HOUSTON, A. J. Texas Independence. Houston: Anson Jones Press, 1938. [10] 17-300 pp., plates. 8vo, original blue cloth. Fine in d.j., with 10 (of 11) accompanying folding maps laid in.

First edition. Howes H689: "By the son of Sam Houston." Account of the Texas Revolution and early days of the Republic. \$100.00

357. HOWARD, R. W. (ed.). This is the West. New York, etc.: Rand McNally [1957]. [8] 248 pp., numerous illustrations (some photographs). 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Second and best edition (first published as a signet paperback without illustrations). Guns 1051. Herd 1079. Chapters on mountain men, cowboys, Mormons, gunmen, lawmen, etc., with contributions by Ramon Adams, Stanley Vestal, Walter Prescott Webb, Wayne Gard, and others. \$25.00

358. HOYT, H. F. A Frontier Doctor. Chicago: Lakeside Press, 1979. liii [1] 518 pp., frontispiece portrait, illustrations. 12mo, original black cloth. Very fine.

Scholarly reprint of the first edition (1929). Guns 1055n: "Well written and interesting." Herd 1084n. Howes H747n. \$30.00

359. HUCKEL, J. F. American Indians First Families of the Southwest. Albuquerque: Fred Harvey [1930's]. [66] pp., about 30 handsome color plates by Berninghaus and other artists (a few are photos). 4to, original black pictorial wrappers, spiral bound (as issued). Upper edge slightly bent, lower wrap abraded, first and last leaves foxed, but generally a very good copy of a scarce tourist promotional.

"Sixth edition." A handsome guide highlighting the colorful aspects of Navajo and Pueblo culture. Hopi 1311: "A very scarce piece of Hopiana." \$125.00

360. HUGHES, W. J. Rebellious Ranger Rip Ford and the Old Southwest. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1964]. xi [1] 300 pp., map, portraits, illustrations. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 64n: "Fine biography." First complete biography of Rip Ford. \$35.00

361. HUGHS, Fannie May Barbee. Legends of Texas Rivers... Dallas: Mathis, Van Nort [1937]. xvi, 252 pp., plates,

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

illustrations. 8vo, original green cloth. Some edge wear, else very good in d.j.

First edition. Cruz & Irby 4806. Chapters on Enchanted Rock, Germans at Bastrop, intracoastal canal, etc. \$70.00

362. HUNT, R. S. & J. F. Randel. A New Guide to Texas History of Its Settlement and Colonization and Land Laws. Austin & New York: Pemberton Press, 1970. [6] 62 pp., folding map. 16mo, original grey cloth. Very fine.

Facsimile of the third edition (New York, 1845). Howes H809n. \$20.00

363. HUNTER, J. M. Pioneer History of Bandera County... [Bandera: Hunter, 1970]. 287 [5] pp., photos. 8vo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine.

Facsimile of the first edition (Bandera, 1922). Includes an account of the founding of Bandera in 1853 and a chapter on pioneer women. Not in CBC or Herd. \$25.00

364. HUNTER, J. M. The Trail Drivers of Texas... Nashville: Cokesbury, 1925. xvi, 1044 pp., many portraits. 8vo, original blue cloth. An exceptionally fine copy, in d.j.

Second edition, revised and enlarged (first edition, San Antonio, 1923). BTB 99C: "This compilation is the essential starting point for any study of Texas trail driving days." 44 & 44 21. Guns 1084. Herd 1103. Howes H816. Six Score 61: "One of the best cattle books and the largest collection of first hand narratives of the range cattle industry." \$250.00

365. HUNTER, J. M. The Trail Drivers of Texas... Austin: UT [1985]. xxx [2] 1085 pp., many portraits. 8vo, original olive cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Another edition, with a new introduction. BTB 99F. \$50.00

366. HUSTON, C. Deaf Smith Incredible Texas Spy. Waco: Texian Press, 1973. xii, 141 pp., plates. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$25.00

367. HYDE, G. E. Rangers and Regulars. Columbus, Oh.: Long's College Book Co., 1952. 143 pp., frontispiece portrait. 12mo, original green cloth. Very fine in browned d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Second edition, limited edition (500 copies) (only 50 copies printed of the first edition--Denver, 1933). Dykes, Ranger Reading. Howes H861n. Spanish, Mexican and Anglo-American military action against the Indians of the Southern Plains. \$50.00

368. HYER, J. The Land of Beginning Again the Romance of the Brazos. Atlanta: Tupper & Love [1952]. xi [1] 394 pp., plates. 8vo, original brown pictorial cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Guns 1104. Herd 1115. \$35.00

369. HYER, J. Texas the Land of Beginning Again... [Waco: Texian, 1970]. ix [1] 394 pp. 8vo, original brown cloth. Fine in d.j.

Second edition of preceding. \$10.00

370. INMAN, H. The Old Santa Fé Trail... New York & London: Macmillan, 1897. xvi [2] 493 [4] pp., plates by Remington, initials and tail pieces. 8vo, original tan pictorial cloth. Front hinge repaired, else fine.

First edition. Howes I57. Rittenhouse 323: "Emphasis on the unusual characters, stirring events, and adventures [covering] the entire life of the Trail, from early trips to the coming of the railroad." \$150.00

371. JACKSON, C. L. & Grace. Quanah Parker Last Chief of the Comanches... New York: Exposition [1963]. 184 pp., maps. 12mo, original salmon cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by authors.

First edition. Quanah's life on the Llano Estacado and at the Reservation. \$40.00

372. JACKSON, J. Los Mesteños Spanish Ranching in Texas 1721-1821. College Station: Tex. A&M Univ. [1986]. xx [2] 703 pp., illustrations by author. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Definitive study, winner of the La Bahia, Kate Brooks Bates, and C. H. Tullis Awards. \$40.00

373. JAMES, G. W. New Mexico the Land of the Delight Makers... Boston: Page [1920]. xvii [1] 469 pp., plates (mostly photographs, some in color), folding color map. 8vo, original green decorated cloth with pictorial upper cover. Small ink ownership stamp on front endpaper and a few marginal notations in pencil, else very fine.

First edition. Campbell, p. 108. \$40.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

374. JAMES, Maria A. W. I Remember... San Antonio: Naylor, 1938. [8] 301 pp., plates. 8vo, original green cloth. Ink inscription on front flyleaf, light foxing adjacent to plates, overall very good in lightly worn and stained d.j. Very scarce.

First edition. Not in standard bibliographies. Maria James' parents settled in Indianola in 1852. Reference to many historical Texas events, with a wealth of social history. \$150.00

375. JAMES, Thomas. Three Years Among the Indians and Mexicans. Chicago: Lakeside Press, 1953. xxxvi, 297 pp., frontispiece portrait, plates. 12mo, original navy cloth. Very fine.

Scholarly reprint of the original edition published in 1846. Howes J49n: "One of the earliest narratives of the fur-trade." Plains & Rockies IV:121n. Rittenhouse 329n. \$30.00

376. JAMES, Thomas. Three Years Among the Indians and Mexicans. New York: Citadel [1966]. xxxii [2] 294 pp., frontispiece portrait, plates. 12mo, original black cloth. Fine in d.j.

Another edition of preceding. \$15.00

377. JAMES, Will. The American Cowboy. New York: Scribner's, 1942. [14] 273 pp., plates by the author. 12mo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Herd 1151. \$50.00

378. JAMES, W. S. 27 Years a Maverick or Life on a Texas Range. Austin: Steck-Vaughn [1968]. [8] 232 pp., plates. 12mo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j. and publisher's slipcase.

Facsimile of the first edition (Chicago, 1893). Aristocrats, p. 20n. BTB 104G: "Valuable account of the life of a Texas cowhand." Herd 1159n. Howes J51n. \$35.00

379. JAMIESON, Tulitas. Tulitas of Torreón Reminiscences of Life in Mexico...as Told to Evelyn Payne. El Paso: Texas Western Press, 1969. xvi, 146 pp., illustrations. 8vo, original half grey cloth over pink boards. Very fine in d.j., signed by Evelyn Payne.

First edition. Printer at the Pass 241: "The drawing and lettering on the dust jacket are by José Cisneros." Reminiscences of colonial life in Mexico before the Revolution. \$35.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

380. JENKINS, John Holland. Recollections of Early Texas the Memoirs of... Austin: UT [1975]. xxvi, 307 pp., frontispiece portrait, plates. 8vo, original maroon cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition, fourth printing. BTB 105C: "One of the better pioneer memoirs of early Texas." CBC 165n. \$30.00

381. JENNINGS, N. A. A Texas Ranger. Dallas: Southwest Press [1930]. xv [1] 287 pp. 8vo, original plum cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Second edition, with foreword by Dobie (original edition, New York, 1899). BTB 107A: "Best edition.... One of the most interesting accounts of the life of the Texas Rangers in the late 1870's... Jennings joined McNelly's Company, serving from May 26, 1874 to February 1, 1877...at a time when South Texas was almost totally lawless." Dykes, My Ten Most Outstanding Books on the West 8n. Fifty Texas Rarities 50n. Guns 1173n. Howes J100. McVicker B12. One-Fifty 85n. \$75.00

382. JENNINGS, N. A. A Texas Ranger. Austin: Steck [1959]. x [2] 321 pp., color frontispiece. 12mo, original tan pictorial cloth. Very fine in worn publisher's slipcase.

Facsimile of the first edition. BTB 107C. \$20.00

383. JERNIGAN, C. B. From the Prairie Schooner to a City Flat. [Brooklyn, 1926]. 140 pp., photoplates, text illustrations. 12mo, original black cloth with pictorial upper cover. Fine.

First edition. Herd 1172. \$35.00

384. JOHANNSEN, R. W. To the Halls of the Montezumas the Mexican War in American Imagination. New York & Oxford: Oxford Univ. [1985]. xi [1] 363 pp., illustrations. 8vo, original black cloth over terracotta boards. Very fine in d.j.

First printing. \$25.00

385. JOHN, Elizabeth A. Storms Brewed in Other Men's Worlds Confrontations of Indians, Spanish, and French in the Southwest, 1540-1795. College Station: Tex. A&M Univ. [1975]. xvi, 805 pp., maps, illustrations. 8vo, original beige cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 19n: "A valuable modern study." \$50.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

386. JOHNSON, M. L. Trail Blazing a True Story of the Struggles with Hostile Indians on the Frontier of Texas. Dallas: Mathis [1935]. [12] 116 pp., frontispiece portrait, illustrations. 12mo, original cream cloth. Endsheets browned and small inkstamp on front free flyleaf, overall very good, signed by Elvira Johnson Pearson, co-author.

Later (third?) edition, substantially enlarged (the original edition of 1923 had only 30 pages). Herd 1179n. Rader 2095: "Includes an account of the battle of Wounded Knee." The author and his family immigrated to Texas in 1854 on an oxcart, settling south of Fort Worth. \$85.00

387. JOHNSTON, H. Death Valley Scotty "The Fastest Con in the West." [Corona del Mar, Cal.] Trans-Angelo Books [1974]. 160 pp., profusely illustrated with documentary photographs. 4to, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Paher 992: "The most complete and scholarly treatment of the paunchy prospector, a western folk hero who never found or owned a producing mine." \$30.00

388. JOHNSTON, J. E., et al. Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso... Washington: SED64, 1850. 250 pp., 2 large folding maps, 72 lithographed plates (many colored or tinted, some folding). 8vo, three-quarter contemporary red morocco over marbled boards. Chicago Hist. Soc. duplicate with small inkstamp on title. Covers neatly reattached and occasional light browning and foxing, overall very good.

First edition. Bennett, American 19th Century Color Plate Books 378. BTB 111: "Valuable compendium of reports of government explorations that led to the opening of West Texas to travel and settlement." Field 1413. Howes J170. Plains & Rockies IV:184. Wheat, Mapping the Transmississippi West 641. \$850.00

389. JONES, J. L. (comp.). Red Raiders Retaliate the Story of Lone Wolf, the Elder (Guipagho) Famous Kiowa Indian Chief. Colorado City, Tex.: Pioneer Book Pub. [1980]. xii, 78 pp., many photographs and illustrations. 8vo, original mustard cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Account of events during Lone Wolf's tenure as chief (1846-1879). \$20.00

390. JONES, L. T. Red Man's Trail. San Antonio: Naylor [1967]. xvii [1] 83 pp., plates. 12mo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. Explores trails and trading routes of Native Americans. \$15.00

391. JONES, O. L., Jr. Los Paisanos Spanish Settlers on the Northern Frontier of New Spain. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1979]. xv [1] 351 pp., many illustrations, maps. Large 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in lightly rubbed d.j.

First edition. History of colonists sent by Spanish authorities to settle the northern frontier of New Spain. \$25.00

392. JONES, P. A. Coronado and Quivira. [Wichita: Lyons, 1937]. xii [2] 242 pp., many plates. 12mo, original tan cloth. Very fine in moderately chipped d.j., signed by author.

First edition. Coronado's search for the seven cities of Cibola. \$30.00

393. JONES, W. M. Texas History Carved in Stone Being Complete Copies of More than Fourteen Hundred Inscriptions Embossed in Bronze and Carved in Stone on Buildings, Monuments, Statues, Historical Markers... Houston: Monument Pub. [1958]. vii [1] 430 pp., many photographs. 12mo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j. Bookplate.

First edition. \$25.00

394. JORDAN, T. G. German Seed in Texas Soil Immigrant Farmers in Nineteenth-Century Texas. Austin & London: UT [1966]. xiii [1] 237 pp., maps, illustrations. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 15n. \$30.00

395. KEATING, B. The Flamboyant Mr. Colt and His Deadly Six-Shooter. Garden City: Doubleday, 1978. [6] 233 pp., plates. 12mo, original half black cloth over boards. One corner slightly bumped, else very fine in d.j.

First edition. Colt's revolver, financed by a road show featuring laughing gas, forever changed the balance of power in the Southwest. \$25.00

396. KELEHER, W. A. The Fabulous Frontier Twelve New Mexico Items. [Albuquerque] Univ. New Mex. [1962]. xii, 339 pp., plates. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Second and best edition, revised and enlarged. Dobie p. 109. Guns 1214n: "Scholarly and dependable book which can be safely used as a source for material on Billy the

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Kid, Pat Garrett, Jim Miller, and other New Mexico gunmen." Herd 1262n. Howes K37n. One-Fifty 87n. \$50.00

397. KELEHER, W. A. Maxwell Land Grant. New York: Argosy-Antiquarian [1964]. xiii [1] 166 pp., plates, folding maps in pocket at rear. 8vo, original orange cloth. Very fine in original glassine d.j.

Limited edition (750 copies). Facsimile reprint of the original edition of 1942. Herd 1263n. Howes K38n. Wynar 162n. History of the 2,680 square mile Maxwell land grant in Colorado and New Mexico. \$25.00

398. KELEHER, W. A. Turmoil in New Mexico 1846-1868. Santa Fe: Rydal [1952]. xii [2] 534 pp., plates, decorated titles by Berninghaus. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Arizona Gathering II 946: "Much on Arizona--California Column, Apaches and Navajos, the Long Walk." Rittenhouse 344: "One section deals with the Kearny and Doniphan trips over the Santa Fe Trail." Scholarly study of the formative years between Anglo occupation and the coming of the railroad. \$85.00

399. KELEHER, W. A. Violence in Lincoln County 1869-1881. Albuquerque: Univ. New Mex. [1957]. xvi, 390 pp., frontispiece by Blumenschein, photoplates. 8vo, original rust cloth. Very fine in lightly browned d.j.

First edition. 44 & 44 79: "Best book ever written about a range war." Herd 1264. Guns 1216. One-Fifty 88: "One of the best histories of Lincoln County and its troubles, as well as the life of Billy the Kid." Six Score 64. \$100.00

400. KELLEY, D. (ed.). The Handbook of Waco and McLennan County, Texas. Waco [Texian Press, 1972]. ix [7] 307 [6] pp. 8vo, original beige cloth. A few light spots to binding, else very fine in d.j.

First edition. Useful historical reference. \$40.00

401. KELLOGG, M. K. M. K. Kellogg's Texas Journal 1872... Austin & London: UT [1967]. ix [5] 183 pp., plates, folding map. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Kellogg, an artist and writer, accompanied the Texas Copper and Land Association expedition across North Texas. \$20.00

402. KELSEY, Anna Marietta. Through the Years Reminiscences of Pioneer Days on the Texas Border. San

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Antonio: Naylor [1952]. xii, 179 pp., photoplates. 12mo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. The author came to the Rio Grande border country with her foster parents in 1869 and lived on both sides of the river. \$30.00

403. KELTON, E. The Time It Never Rained. New York: Doubleday [1973]. viii [2] 373 pp. 8vo, original goldenrod cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. First Printings of Texas Authors, p. 51. Novel of a Texas rancher. \$15.00

404. KENDALL, Dorothy S. Gentilz Artist of the Old Southwest... Austin & London: UT [1974]. xiii [1] 127 pp., 60 plates, many in color, numerous illustrations. Small folio, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Gentilz, born and trained as an artist in France, emigrated to Texas in 1843. He often worked as a surveyor and carried his sketchbook along to draw genre scenes and portraits that he later completed into small oil paintings. \$35.00

405. KENDALL, George Wilkins. Letters from a Texas Sheep Ranch Written in the Years 1860 and 1867... Urbana: Univ. Ill., 1959. vi [2] 156 pp., portraits. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 125n. \$25.00

406. KENDALL, George Wilkins. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition. Chicago: Lakeside Press, 1929. xxxiv, 585 pp., folding map, 2 illustrations. 12mo, original red cloth. Fine.

BTB 116K: "Greatly abridged edition." Howes K75n. Plains & Rockies IV:110n. The original edition (New York, 1844) is a Texas classic. \$25.00

407. KENDALL, George Wilkins. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition. Austin: Steck, 1935. [4] 405 + [2] xii [11]-406 pp., folding map. 2 vols., 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine.

Another edition. BTB 116L: "Best account of the Santa Fe Expedition... One of the best campaign narratives ever written." \$45.00

408. KENNER, C. L. A History of New Mexican-Plains Indians Relations. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1969]. ix [1] 250 [4] pp., maps, illustrations. 8vo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. \$35.00

409. KENNON, B. From the Pecos to the Powder a Cowboy's Autobiography as Told to Ramon F. Adams. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1965]. xi [1] 251 [1] pp., maps, plates, illustrations. 8vo, original grey cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. 44 & 44 52: "Kickin' Bob was a Texas cowboy who went to Montana with a trail herd from the...Terrazaz Ranch in Mexico in 1896... Most of this book is about his experiences on the northern range."

\$25.00

410. KIDWELL, J. R. The Rural Community... San Antonio: Naylor [1951]. xiii [1] 181 pp., illustrated. 12mo, original maroon cloth. Front hinge cracked, two leaves wrinkled, else fine in lightly chipped d.j., inscribed by author.

First edition. Articles ranging from declining rural population to raising zinnias. \$15.00

411. KILGORE, D. E. A Ranger Legacy... Austin: Madrona [1973]. xiv, 104 pp., photographs, illustrations by Cisneros. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. One-Fifty 90: "Account of the early Texas Rangers from their organization to the later days of prohibition and the oil fields." \$35.00

412. KILMAN, E. Cannibal Coast. San Antonio: Naylor [1959]. xv [1] 294 pp., illustrations. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Culture and history of the Karankawa Indians 1528 to the mid-1800's. \$30.00

413. KING, E. Texas: 1874. An Eyewitness Account of Conditions in Post-reconstruction Texas. Houston: Cordovan Press [1974]. vi, 160 pp., profusely illustrated. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Limited edition (#68 of 500 copies). King, accompanied by artist J. Wells Champney, travelled through Texas in 1874 on assignment with Scribner's. \$25.00

414. KING, E. Texas... Houston [1974]. vi, 160 pp., illustrated. 8vo, original tan pictorial wrappers. Fine.

Trade edition. \$10.00

415. KING, Irene M. John O. Meusebach German Colonizer in Texas. Austin & London: UT [1967]. xxii [2] 192 pp.,

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

frontispiece portrait, folding map, illustrations. 12mo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Meusebach, commissioner-general for the Society for the Protection of German Immigrants, was instrumental in the founding of Fredericksburg. \$35.00

416. KING, W. A. Rattling Yours...Snake King. [Brownsville: Springman-King, 1964]. xiv, 223 [2] pp., illustrations. 8vo, original orange cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Author's father joined a carnival and ran a snake show, later establishing a snake farm in Brownsville. \$35.00

417. KOPEL, H. Today in the Republic of Texas. Waco: Texian Press, 1986. vii [1] 184 pp., illustrations. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$20.00

418. KRUEGER, M. Pioneer Life in Texas. [San Antonio: Clegg, 1930]. [6] 13-225 [3] pp., frontispiece portrait. Square 8vo, original brown cloth. Outer edges worn, endsheets browned, occasional moderate foxing. Presentation copy from Krueger's family.

First edition. Herd 1289. Howes K269. Krueger arrived in Texas in 1868, settling in San Saba and working as stevedore, well-digger, miller, cowboy, photographer, and other occupations, eventually establishing a 10,000-acre ranch at Twin Sisters. \$200.00

419. KRUEGER, M. Second Fatherland Life and Fortunes of a German Immigrant. College Station & London: Tex. A&M Univ. [1976]. xix [3] 161 pp., frontispiece portrait, plates. 8vo, original black cloth. Fore-edges lightly foxed, else very fine.

Revised and expanded edition of preceding. \$20.00

420. KUEHNE, C. M. Hurricane Junction A History of Port Aransas. San Antonio: St. Mary's Univ. [1973]. xv [1] 216 pp., numerous photoplates. 8vo, original ecru cloth. Very fine. Author's signed presentation copy.

First edition. History and guide. \$20.00

421. KUPPER, Winifred. The Golden Hoof; the Story of the Sheep of the Southwest. New York: Knopf, 1945. xii, 203 pp., frontispiece after a painting by Wyeth. Printed on wartime yellow paper. 8vo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. 44 & 44 70. Herd 1290. History and personal recollections by a Texas woman who learned flock management from an old-timer whose experience reached back to the days of the range wars and the long drive. \$40.00

422. LA FARGE, O. Santa Fe the Autobiography of a Southwestern Town. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1959]. xviii, 436 [2] pp., plates. 8vo, original ecru cloth. Ink ownership inscription on front pastedown, else very fine in d.j.

First edition. Guns 1266: "Excerpts from the early newspaper The New Mexican." \$20.00

423. LANDA, H. As I Remember. [San Antonio: Carleton Ptg., 1945]. 99 [2] pp., illustrations. 8vo, original blue cloth. Binding and endsheets waterstained, internally fine, in d.j. Author's presentation copy.

First edition. The author's father came to Texas in 1844 and settled in New Braunfels in 1847. \$35.00

424. LANGFORD, N. P. The Discovery of Yellowstone Park. Journal of the Washburn Expedition...in 1870. Lincoln: Univ. Neb. [1972]. lxi [1] 125 pp., illustrations. 12mo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Scholarly reprint of the original edition of 1905. Graff 2389n. Jones 1704n. Reconnaissance of the area that was to become America's first and premier National Park. \$30.00

425. LANNING, Jim & Judy (eds.). Texas Cowboys Memories of the Early Days. College Station: Tex. A&M [1984]. xvii [1] 233 pp., documentary photographs. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Accounts of 33 cowhands, including blacks and Mexican Americans, as well as a section on women on the range. \$15.00

426. LANSFORD, W. D. Pancho Villa. Los Angeles: Sherbourne [1965]. 283 pp., photoplates. 8vo, original pink cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Includes previously unpublished photographs. \$25.00

427. [LA SALLE, Jean Cavelier de]. The Journeys of René Robert Cavelier Sieur de la Salle... Austin: Pemberton, 1968. xxix [1] 298 [5] + vi, 259 [13] pp., frontispieces, folding map. 2 vols., 8vo, original turquoise cloth. Fine set in d.j.s.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Facsimile of the 1922 edition, a scholarly compilation of the important accounts of La Salle and his journeys. BTB 114M: "Best account of the activities of La Salle in Texas." Howes L108n. \$35.00

428. LASATER, D. Falfurrias Ed C. Lasater and the Development of South Texas. College Station: Tex. A&M Univ. 1985. xviii, 296 pp., plates. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Lasater founded the town of Falfurrias in 1883. \$20.00

429. LATHAM, F. S. Travels in the Republic of Texas, 1842. Austin: Encino, 1971. xi [1] 49 [2] pp., frontispiece portrait, illustrations, endpaper maps. 8vo, original boards. Very fine.

First book edition (originally published serially in the American Eagle April 21-July 9, 1842). The author published the American Eagle, a Fort Pickering, Tennessee newspaper. These letters are an account of his 1842 visit to Texas. \$35.00

430. LAVENDER, D. The American Heritage History of the Great West. New York: American Heritage, 1965. 416 pp., profusely illustrated (many in color, many photographs). 4to, original red cloth. Very fine in publisher's slipcase.

First edition. Guns 1290. Westward exploration and settlement 1763-1914. \$20.00

431. LAVENDER, D. Bent's Fort. Garden City: Doubleday, 1954. 450 pp. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Rittenhouse 358: "Most comprehensive history of this Santa Fe Trail Fort, with extensive and useful notes." Pueblo uprising, Kit Carson, Kearny, Fremont, etc. \$35.00

432. LAWRENCE, A. B. Texas in 1840 or the Emigrant's Guide to the New Republic. [Austin: Morrison, 1987]. [9]-275 [5] pp., frontispiece, folding map. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine.

Limited edition (100 copies), facsimile of the first edition (New York, 1840). Herd 2276n. BTB 120E: "Valuable work on the Republic of Texas." Howes L154n. Streeter 1361n. \$35.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

433. LEA, T. The Hands of Cantú. Boston & Toronto: Little, Brown [1964]. [8] 244 pp., illustrations by Lea (some double-page). 8vo, original maize cloth. Small stain on blank page at end, else very fine in d.j.

First edition. First Printings of Texas Authors, p. 58. 44 & 44 85: "Beautifully written novel of life on a great Spanish hacienda--a story of men and horses told with restraint and power." Lea 134C. \$40.00

434. LEA, T. The King Ranch. Boston: Little, Brown [1957]. [10] 467 + [9] 469-838 pp., illustrations by the author (some in color), facsimiles, maps. 2 vols., 8vo, original half beige cloth over rust cloth. Very fine set in worn publisher's slipcase.

First trade edition, second issue as distinguished by issue point on p. 507. BTB 121C. Campbell 101 56. Herd 1319. Printer at the Pass 99. Six Score 69n: "Perhaps the most exhaustive ranch history ever written, and a tremendous account of the cattle industry in south Texas... Designed by Carl Hertzog." First Printings of Texas Authors, p. 57. \$125.00

435. LEA, T. The Wonderful Country. Boston: Little, Brown [1952]. [10] 307 pp., illustrations by Lea (some double-page). 12mo, original tan pictorial cloth. Very fine in lightly worn d.j.

First edition. Fifty Best Books on Texas, p. 44: "About that lost literary land that corners on Texas, New Mexico, and the Mexican states of Sonora and Chihuahua... Texas novel almost without flaws, done with an economy of words and emotions." First Printings of Texas Authors, p. 57. \$25.00

436. LECKIE, W. H. The Military Conquest of the Southern Plains. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1963]. xii, 269 [3] pp., plates, maps. 8vo, original grey cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Indian Wars of the 1860's and 70's. \$30.00

437. LEDBETTER, Barbara A. N. Fort Belknap Frontier Saga Indians, Negroes and Anglo-Saxons on the Texas Frontier. [Burnet: Eakin Press, 1982]. xii, 300 pp., photos, map. 8vo, original maroon cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$15.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

438. LEE, N. Three Years Among the Comanches... Norman: Univ. Okla. [1957]. xvi, 179 [1] pp. 12mo, original brown boards. Very fine in d.j.

Scholarly reprint of the 1859 edition, with introduction by Walter Prescott Webb. BTB 123B: "Best contemporary description of the life of the early Texas Rangers, and one of the few surviving eye-witness accounts of the life and activities of the ferocious Comanche Indians." Howes L212n. Plains & Rockies IV:334n. \$20.00

439. LEE, W. Scotty Philip, the Man Who Saved the Buffalo. Caldwell, Idaho, 1975. xviii [2] 334 pp., many photographs. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. James "Scotty" Philip came to America in 1874. Concerned about vanishing buffalo, he preserved a herd near Fort Pierre. Many of the buffalo in U.S. parks and protected areas were reintroduced from his herds. \$40.00

440. LEHMANN, V. W. Bobwhites in the Rio Grande Plain of Texas. College Station: Tex. A&M Univ. [1984]. [2] xv [1] 371 pp., profusely illustrated with photographs (some in color), line drawings, maps and charts. 4to, original brown cloth. Small incision to upper joint, else very fine in d.j. with small tape repair.

First edition. Exhaustive study of Bobwhite ecology. The author spent his entire career in wildlife management in Texas, including 24 years at the King Ranch. \$25.00

441. LEHMANN, V. W. Forgotten Legions Sheep in the Rio Grande Plain of Texas. El Paso [Carl Hertzog for] Texas Western Press [1969]. xv [3] 226 pp., numerous photographs, maps by Cisneros. 8vo, original natural hopsacking. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 125: "Most thorough study of the history and development of the sheep industry in South Texas... Encompasses a detailed study of the economic history of the cattle and horse industry and an ecological study of the Rio Grande Plain as well." Printer at the Pass 242B. Six Score 72. \$40.00

442. LEWIS, O. Five Families Mexican Case Studies in the Culture of Poverty. New York: Basic Books [1959]. xiii [3] 351 pp., illustrated. 8vo, original half blue cloth over salmon boards. A few leaves at end moderately stained, else very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$20.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

443. LEWIS, O. Pedro Martínez a Mexican Peasant and His Family. New York: Random House [1964]. lvii [1] 507 [2] pp., illustrated. 8vo, original half red cloth over black cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Anthropological study and biography.
\$20.00

444. LICH, G. E. The German Texans. San Antonio: Inst. Texan Cultures, 1981. 240 pp., many photographs. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$20.00

445. LINN, J. J. Reminiscences of Fifty Years in Texas. New York: Sadlier, 1883. 369 pp., 4 plates. 12mo, original dark green cloth. Edges and spinal extremities worn, text moderately browned and with a few stains, else very good.

First edition. BTB 127: "Personal recollections, written by an early Texas pioneer leader... Basic source on the revolutionary period. [Linn] came to Texas as a merchant in 1830...was alcalde and mayor of Victoria, served in the Consultation, was a member of the General Council, and as a member of the Convention of 1836 would have signed the Declaration of Independence but for the rapid advance of the Mexican Army." Howes L363. \$450.00

446. LINN, J. J. Reminiscences... Austin: State House Press, 1986. [6] 397 pp., 4 plates. 8vo, original half red calf over beige linen. Very fine in publisher's slipcase with d.j. laid in.

Limited edition (#7 of 50 copies), facsimile of preceding. \$275.00

447. LLOYD, E. Law West of the Pecos the Story of Roy Bean. San Antonio: University Press [1931]. 168 pp., photographs, illustrations. 12mo, original green cloth. Very fine in worn d.j. Author's signed presentation copy.

First printing. \$25.00

448. LOMAX, L. L. San Antonio's River. San Antonio: Naylor [1948]. [2] ix [1] 95 pp., plates. 12mo, original silver cloth. Fine in moderately worn d.j. Signed by author.

First edition, "Fiesta edition." CBC 390. \$25.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

449. [LOOK]. A Chapter in the Opening of the West the Santa Fe Trail by the Editors of Look. New York: Random House [1946]. 271 pp., profusely illustrated (many photographs). 8vo, original beige cloth. Some discoloration to binding, else fine in d.j.

First edition. Rittenhouse 371: "General history of the Santa Fe Trail, early railroad days, and the modern period... Good collection of illustrations." \$30.00

450. LOOMIS, N. M. The Texan-Santa Fé Pioneers. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1958]. xviii 329 [2] pp., plates, maps (one folding). 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Rittenhouse 373: "A recent comprehensive study of the Texan-Santa Fe expedition [with] a useful biographical roster." \$30.00

451. LOOMIS, N. M. & A. P. Nasatir. Pedro Vial and the Roads to Santa Fe. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1967]. xxix [1] 569 [1] pp., plates. 8vo, original brown cloth. Some light pencil notations, else very fine in lightly worn d.j. Review copy.

First edition. Rittenhouse 372: "The only complete work on Pedro Vial, first trailblazer of the Southwest, who was assigned by the Spaniards to find a route from Santa Fe to St. Louis. He did this on a round trip in the summers of 1792-3." \$50.00

452. [LOPEZ DE SANTA ANNA, Antonio]. The Eagle the Autobiography of Santa Anna Edited by Ann Fears Crawford. Austin: Pemberton, 1967. xix [1] 299 pp., many illustrations. 8vo, original salmon cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition in English (previously published in a very limited edition in Spanish). \$25.00

453. LORD, Walter. A Time to Stand. New York: Harper [1961]. 255 [1] pp., maps, plates. 12mo, original black cloth. Very fine in d.j. Signed by author.

First edition. Classic work on the Alamo. See A. C. Greene's comments in Fifty Best Books on Texas (p. 41) made in relation to Tinkle's 13 Days to Glory. \$30.00

454. LOTT, V. N. & Virginia M. Fenwick. People and Plots on the Rio Grande. San Antonio: Naylor [1957]. vii [1] 156 pp. 12mo, original green cloth. Lower corner bumped and endsheets lightly foxed, else fine in d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. History and political intrigue in the Lower Rio Grande Valley. \$40.00

455. LOTTO, F. Fayette County, Her History and Her People. Schulenberg: Published by the author, 1902. xvi, 124 pp., portraits, photographs, illustrations. 8vo, original beige printed wrappers. Wraps browned and loose, a few stains to fore-edges, internally fine.

First edition. CBC 1687. Howes L484. History of Fayette County 1821-1902, with many biographies and descriptions of cities. \$125.00

456. LUMMIS, C. F. General Crook and the Apache Wars. Flagstaff: Northland Press [1966]. xix [1] 148 pp., illustrated by Don Perceval. 8vo, original black cloth over tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Prucha 4256: "Newspaper dispatches of 1886." \$30.00

457. LUMMIS, C. F. The Land of Poco Tiempo. New York: Scribner's, 1893. xii, 310 pp., plates, illustrations. 8vo, original terracotta cloth. Light outer wear and some light marginal staining at end of text, else fine.

First edition. Campbell, p. 108: "After sixty-odd years and many editions the book still remains one of the finest in Southwestern Americana." Dobie, p. 42. Powell, Southwest Classics, p. 49: "The best of all his books about the Southwest." \$75.00

458. LUMMIS, C. F. The Land of Poco Tiempo. [Albuquerque] Univ. New Mex. [1952]. xiv [2] 236 pp. 12mo, original blue cloth. Very fine in moderately chipped d.j.

Campbell, p. 108: "The latest edition is more readable." \$15.00

459. LUMMIS, C. F. Mesa, Cañon and Pueblo... New York & London: Century [1925]. xvi, 517 pp., numerous photoplates. 8vo, original terracotta pictorial cloth. Binding worn, hinges loose, ink ownership inscription on flyleaf, but internally fine.

First edition, but apparently a revised, enlarged edition of Some Strange Corners of Our Country. Dobie, p. 30. Powell, Southwest Classics, p. 52. \$40.00

460. LUMMIS, C. F. Some Strange Corners of Our Country... New York: Century, 1892. xi [1] 270 pp., numerous

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

engraved plates and text illustrations by Moran, Taber, and others. 12mo, original tan cloth. Color frontispiece loose, else fine.

First edition. Powell, Southwest Classics, p. 49. Grand Canyon, Death Valley, Acoma, penitentes, Indian culture, etc. \$50.00

461. LUMMIS, C. F. The Spanish Pioneers. Chicago: McClurg, 1899. 292 pp., photoplates. 12mo, original blue cloth. Light outer wear, front hinge cracked, ink ownership inscription, internally fine.

First edition. Powell, Southwest Classics, pp. 50-51: "Recognition of the Hispanic contribution to the Southwest. It won Lummis the Order of Isabella, conferred on him by the King of Spain." \$40.00

462. LUMMIS, C. F. A Tramp Across the Continent. Albuquerque: Calvin Horn [1969]. xv [1] xii [2] 270 [11] pp. 8vo, original green pictorial cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Facsimile of the first edition (New York, 1892). Herd 1363n. Powell, Southwest Classics, p. 49. Lummis' 1884 walking tour from from Ohio to California. \$10.00

463. LUMMIS, C. F. A Tramp Across the Continent. Lincoln & London: Univ. Neb. [1982]. xxv [1] 270 pp. 12mo, original green pictorial wrappers. Very fine.

Another facsimile of the first edition. \$10.00

464. MACKENZIE, R. S. Ranald Mackenzie's Official Correspondence Relating to Texas, 1871-1873 [and]... 1873-1879. Lubbock: West Texas Museum Assn., 1967-8. xvi, 202 + xvi, 241 pp. 2 vols., 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 25n: "Excellent study." During this time Mackenzie served at Forts Concho, McKavett, Richardson, and Clark, participated in the Indian campaigns, and fought at Palo Duro Canyon. \$100.00

465. MAGOFFIN, Susan Shelby. Down the Santa Fé Trail and Into Mexico the Diary of Susan Shelby Magoffin 1846-1847. New Haven, etc.: Yale Univ. [1926]. xxv [1] 294 pp., plates, folding map. 8vo, original black cloth. Light outer wear and title page lightly foxed, else fine.

First edition. Campbell, p. 93. Graff 2656: "One of the great Santa Fe Trail diaries." Howes M211. Powell, Southwest Book Trails 38; Southwest Classics, pp. 37-41. Rittenhouse 392: "Journal of young Mrs. Samuel Magoffin,

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

who accompanied her trader husband over the Santa Fe Trail during the Mexican War." \$100.00

466. MALSCH, B. Captain M. T. Gonzauillas Lone Wolf the Only Texas Ranger Captain of Spanish Descent. Austin: Shoal Creek Pub. [1980]. xvi, 224 pp., photographs. 8vo, original orange cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$25.00

467. MALTBY, J. Captain Jeff or Frontier Life in Texas with the Texas Rangers... Waco: Texian, 1967. 204 pp., plates. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Facsimile of the first edition (Colorado, Tx., 1906). Howes M243n: "By a companion of Big Foot Wallace in expeditions against the Comanches and Kiowas, 1850-1875." \$30.00

468. MARCY, Randolph B. Adventure on Red River... Norman: Univ. Okla., 1937. xxxi [1] 199 [1] pp., plates, large folding map. 12mo, original green cloth. Endsheets foxed, text lightly browned, else fine in worn d.j.

Scholarly reprint (first edition 1853). BTB 135C: "Reprints only Marcy's journal and summarizes the appendices... One of the most interesting accounts of an original exploration of unknown parts of Texas... No American explorer was known to have hitherto explored the headwaters of the Red River, and all known maps were inaccurate." Howes M276n. Plains & Rockies IV:226n. \$75.00

469. MARCY, Randolph B. Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana, in the Year 1852. Dallas: Highlands Historical Press, 1961. [4] [8] 116 [1] pp., plates. 12mo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Facsimile reprint of a portion of the first edition. BTB 135E. \$20.00

470. MARCY, Randolph B. Message of the President of the U.S., Communicating...a Copy of the Report & Maps of Captain Marcy of His Explorations of the Big Wichita & Headwaters of the Brazos Rivers. [Wichita Falls, Tex.] J. Dale Terry [1962]. [2] 48 pp., folding map laid in. 8vo, original black cloth. Some edge wear, else fine.

Facsimile of the first printing (Washington: SED60, 1856). Howes 277n. Plains & Rockies IV:278n: "Marcy explored [this area] to locate lands for settlement by

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

formerly nomadic Indians. Much of the report concerns the Comanches." \$30.00

471. MARCY, Randolph B. The Prairie Traveler a Handbook for Overland Expeditions... West Virginia: West Virginia Pulp & Paper, 1961. 220 pp., plates. 8vo, original half black cloth over yellow boards. Very fine in publisher's slipcase.

Limited edition. Reprint of the original edition of 1859. Howes M279n. Mintz 326n. Plains & Rockies IV:335n: "After half a lifetime spent on the western plains and in the Rocky Mountains, Marcy was well-qualified to advise the prospective emigrant." Rittenhouse 399n. Guide to 28 routes of overland travel. \$75.00

472. MARRIOTT, Alice. María: The Potter of San Ildefonso. Norman: Univ. Okla., 1948. xxi [1] 294 pp., illustrations. 8vo, original navy cloth. Fine in lightly worn d.j.

First edition. Campbell, p. 50: "Clear and subtly shaded picture of life in an Indian pueblo, an authentic and sensitive story, and the best full-length biography of an Indian woman extant... A beautiful book, well illustrated." Powell, Southwestern Book Trails, p. 56. \$25.00

473. MARSHALL, J. T. The Miles Expedition of 1874-1875: An Eyewitness Account of the Red River War. Austin: Encino, 1971. xiii [1] 74 [3] pp., frontispiece portrait, endpaper maps. 8vo, original beige and brown boards. Very fine.

First edition. Anglo-American perspective on the final effort of the Kiowa, Comanche and Cheyenne Indians to retain their ancestral lands. \$20.00

474. MARSHALL, S. L. A. Crimsoned Prairie the Wars Between the United States and Plains Indians... New York: Scribner's [1972]. xiv [2] 256 pp., plates, maps. 8vo, original red boards. Fine in d.j.

First edition. \$30.00

475. MARTIN, C. L. A Sketch of Sam Bass, the Bandit... Norman: Univ. Okla. [1956]. xxiii [1] 166 pp., 4 plates. 12mo, original beige boards. Small inkstamp, else fine in d.j.

Scholarly reprint of the exceedingly rare first edition (Dallas, 1880), with Ramon Adams' introduction.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Guns 1451. Howes 328n. One-Fifty 101n: "In writing of the lives of some of Bass' confederates, such as Underwood, Barnes and Arkansas Johnson, this author gives much fuller accounts and gives information not found in other books."
\$20.00

476. MARTIN, G. C. The Indian Tribes of the Mission of Nuestra Senora del Refugio. Corpus Christi: Bootstraps Press [1972]. [8] 89 pp., map. 8vo, original maroon cloth. Very fine. Scarce.

Second edition (only 53 copies printed of the first edition--San Antonio, 1936). Includes Karankawa, Malaguite, Copane, Cujan, Coco, Copite, and Lipan Indians.
\$50.00

477. MARTINEZ, A. The Letters of Antonio Martinez Last Spanish Governor of Texas 1817-1822... Austin: Texas State Library, 1957. vi, 354 [12] pp. 8vo, original blue cloth. Fine.

First edition. Translations of 904 letters. \$75.00

478. MASON, H. M., Jr. & F. W. Brown. A Century on the Plaza a History of the Frost National Bank. San Antonio: Frost National Bank, 1968. [8] 85 pp., color frontispiece, plates. 8vo, original goldenrod cloth. Very fine, publisher's gift card laid in.

First edition. \$25.00

479. MASTERSON, V. V. The Katy Railroad and the Last Frontier. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1952]. xvi, 312 pp., maps, plates, illustrations. 8vo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. History of the railroad that transversed Indian Territory in 1870 and first linked Texas and the Gulf with St. Louis. \$40.00

480. MATHER, Christine (ed.). Colonial Frontiers Art and Life in Spanish New Mexico the Fred Harvey Collection. Santa Fe: Ancient City Press [1983]. xii, 109 pp., many photographs, some in color. 4to, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. The 150 items in the Fred Harvey collection are almost evenly divided between Mexican and New Mexican provenance and emphasize the contrast in the two colonial lifestyles. \$25.00

481. MATHEWS, J. J. Life and Death of an Oilman the Career of E. W. Marland. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1951]. xi

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

[1] 259 [1] pp. 12mo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Dobie, p. 146: "Mature in style and in interpretation." \$25.00

482. MAUDSLAY, Robert. Texas Sheepman the Reminiscences of... Austin: UT, 1951. xiv, 138 pp., illustrations. 8vo, original green pictorial cloth. Very fine in lightly chipped d.j.

First edition. 44 & 44 70: "Maudslay was an Englishman who drove sheep all over the West and wrote of his experiences with humor." Herd 1291. \$30.00

483. MAVERICK, Mary A. Memoirs of Mary A. Maverick... San Antonio: Alamo Ptg., 1921. 136 pp., plates. 8vo, original beige printed wrappers. Very fine.

First edition. BTB 140: "One of the most interesting and important narratives of life in Texas in the 1830's and 1840's." Herd 1460: "Gives...the true origin of the word 'maverick' as applied to unbranded cattle." Howes M443: "First woman from the States to settle in San Antonio." King, p. 17: "Good account of early days in the Austin and San Antonio area." \$125.00

484. MAVERICK, Samuel. Samuel Maverick, Texan: 1803-1870 a Collection of Letters, Journals and Memoirs. San Antonio, 1952. xix [1] 430 pp., frontispiece portrait, plates. Very fine in lightly browned d.j.

First edition, privately printed. BTB 140B (citing Memoirs of Mary Maverick): "Incorporates Mary Maverick's memoirs, interspersed with a wealth of extracts from letters, diaries, and journals of Samuel Maverick. This is by far the best edition." Herd 922. \$50.00

485. MAYHALL, Mildred P. Indian Wars of Texas. Waco: Texian Press, 1965. xxi [1] 270 pp., plates, folding map. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Battles at Adobe Walls, Council House, Plum Creek, and Palo Duro Canyon, with accounts of Cabeza de Vaca, Cynthia Ann Parker, Millie Durgin, early Texas Indian Agents, etc. \$30.00

486. MAYHALL, Mildred P. The Kiowas. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1962]. xviii, 315 [3] pp. photoplates. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Prucha 8388. History of Kiowa evolution from mountain dwellers to plain nomads and

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

finally, after the Indian Wars of the 1870's, to settlement on a reservation in Oklahoma. \$40.00

487. McBRIDE, J. Vanishing Bracero Valley Revolution. San Antonio: Naylor [1963]. xiii [1] 83 pp. 12mo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Chronicle of the conflict-ridden transition from use of wetback labor to mechanical farm devices by cotton growers in the Rio Grande Valley. \$25.00

488. McCALL, G. A. New Mexico in 1850: A Military View. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1968]. xi [1] 222 [6] pp. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Scholarly reprint of the original edition published in 1851. Howes M31n. Plains & Rockies IV:201n: "Accurate description of New Mexico Territory." McCall, sent to urge the people of New Mexico to seek statehood, reports on military installations and defensive needs. \$30.00

489. McCAMPBELL, C. Saga of a Frontier Seaport. Dallas: South-West [1934]. viii, 167 pp., frontispiece portrait. 12mo, original black cloth. Very fine in lightly worn d.j.

First edition. CBC 3567. Corpus Christi from the late 1830's to 1933, extensively drawn from original sources, with a wealth of social history. Covers early Kinney Ranch, Yellow Fever epidemic, King Ranch, etc. \$65.00

490. McCARTY, J. L. Maverick Town the Story of Old Tascosa. Norman: Univ. Okla., 1946. xii, 287 pp., chapter decorations by Bugbee, plates. Very fine in special leather d.j.

First edition. Campbell, p. 109 & 195. Guns 1386: "The first complete history of this wild cow town, it tells about its gunmen and gun battles." Herd 1371. \$40.00

491. McCARTY, J. L. Maverick Town the Story of Old Tascosa. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1968]. xii, 287 pp., chapter decorations by Bugbee, plates. Very fine in d.j.

Second edition, enlarged. \$15.00

492. McCAULEY, J. E. A Stove-Up Cowboy's Story. Austin & Dallas [Carl Hertzog for] Texas Folklore Soc. & University Press, 1943. xxii [2] 73 pp., illustrated by Lea. 12mo, original yellow cloth. Ink ownership inscription, else very fine in d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition, limited edition (700 copies). Guns 1389. Herd 1373. Lea 68E. McVicker B50. Printer at the Pass 22. Six Score 75: "One of the most forceful and expressive autobiographies of the range country. McCauley lived hard." \$300.00

493. McCAULEY, J. E. A Stove-Up Cowboy's Story. Dallas: SMU [1965]. xxii [2] 76 pp., illustrated by Lea. 12mo, original teal cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Facsimile of preceding. \$25.00

494. McCONNELL, H. H. Five Years a Cavalryman... [Jacksboro, Tex.: Herald Pub., 1963]. 319 pp., frontispiece portrait. 12mo, original maroon cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Second edition, facsimile of the first edition (Jacksboro, 1889). BTB 131A: "The most lively and authentic account of cavalry life in West Texas after the Civil War." Guns 1393n. Herd 1380n. Howes M59n. \$50.00

495. McCONNELL, J. C. The West Texas Frontier... [Jacksboro: Gazette Print, 1933]. [6] iii [1] 334 pp., plates. 8vo, original maroon cloth. Binding moderately soiled, margins of first and last few leaves browned, else fine.

First edition. Cited many times in CBC. Rader 2281. History of West Texas with a wealth of detail on Indians and the organization and history of 51 counties. \$150.00

496. McDANIEL, R. Vinegarroon the Saga of Judge Roy Bean, "Law West of the Pecos". Kingsport, Tenn.: Southern Pub. [1936]. 143 pp. 12mo, original mustard pictorial cloth. Very fine in lightly worn original glassine d.j.

First edition. \$25.00

497. McELROY, T. K. Selected Materials on Texas Land Titles. Waco: Varsity Book Store, 1950. [8] 212 leaves (versos blank), mimeographed. 4to, original red cloth. Fine. Uncommon.

First edition. Chapters on early land grants, covenants for title, stamp tax, mortgages, foreclosure, etc. \$50.00

498. McHUGH, T. The Time of the Buffalo. New York: Knopf, 1972. xxiv, 339 [1] xi [3] pp., plates, illustrations. Large 8vo, original brown cloth over orange cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. Study of buffalo ecology, related cultural and social aspects of the Plains Indians, and modern buffalo preservation efforts. \$25.00

499. McGEENEY, P. S. El Diablo Cojo the Limping Devil. San Antonio: Standard Ptg., 1936. [12] 267 pp. 12mo, original green pictorial cloth. Very good copy with author's presentation inscription.

First edition. Southwestern novel. \$20.00

500. McMURTRY, Larry. In a Narrow Grave. Austin: Encino, 1968. xviii, 177 [1] pp. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. First printings of Texas Authors, p. 65. Collection of thoughtful essays on Texas subjects by the Pulitzer Prize-winning author. \$125.00

501. McWILLIAMS, C. North from Mexico the Spanish-Speaking People of the United States. Philadelphia & New York: Lippincott, 1949. 324 pp. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$25.00

502. MEADOR, D. Trail Dust... San Antonio: Naylor, 1940. xv [1] 134 pp. 12mo, original blue pictorial cloth. Very fine in moderately worn d.j.

First book edition. Herd 1465: "Originally published in the author's column, 'Trail Dust,' in the Amarillo Globe-News and other papers." Philosophical reflections on the author's life and experiences in Matador, Texas. \$15.00

503. MEINIG, D. W. Imperial Texas an Interpretive Essay in Cultural Geography. Austin & London: UT [1969]. 145 pp., maps (2 foldout), photos, illustrations. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j. Bookplate.

First edition. BTB 141: "Fresh and enlightening study of whether there are cultural patterns distinctive to Texas... Meinig's study of the nine cultural regions of Texas is especially significant." \$25.00

504. MELLARD, R. The Chihuahua Trail 1868. Salado: Anson Jones Press [1973]. [2] 315 [3] pp., headpieces. 12mo, original tan pictorial cloth. Very fine, untrimmed and unopened.

First edition, limited edition (#70 of 150 signed copies). Fiction. \$30.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

505. MELLARD, R. Stagecoach 22 San Antonio - El Paso Stage Line, 1869. Salado: Anson Jones Press [1977]. [8] 211 pp., headpieces. 12mo, original tan pictorial cloth. Former owner's label, else very fine, signed.
First edition, limited edition (500 copies). Fiction. \$30.00
506. MENCHACA, A. Memoirs. San Antonio: Yanaguana Soc., 1937. 31 pp. 8vo, original maroon cloth. Very fine.
First edition, limited edition (#371 of 500 copies). BTB 222:II. Menchaca joined the Texas forces in 1835 and participated in the siege of Bexar, the expulsion of Cós, and the battle of San Jacinto. \$50.00
507. MENGER, R. Texas Nature Observations and Reminiscences. San Antonio: Guessaz & Ferlett, 1913. 323 pp., numerous photos and illustrations. 8vo, later red cloth. Tape repair to title and text lightly browned.
First edition. Dobie, p. 155. Natural history and wildlife observations with consumptive, rather than biological, orientation. \$75.00
508. MERCER, A. S. The Banditti of the Plains or the Cattlemen's Invasion of Wyoming in 1892... Norman: Univ. Okla. [1959]. 1, 197 pp., portraits. 12mo, original terracotta boards. Very fine in d.j.
Scholarly reprint of the rare original edition published at Denver in 1894. Guns 1478n: "The first edition...is one of the rarities of western Americana." Herd 1474n. Howes M522n. Six Score 79n: "One of the most famous range books." \$20.00
509. MERK, F. Slavery and the Annexation of Texas. New York: Knopf, 1972. [1] xiii [1] 290, x [2] pp. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.
First edition. BTB 142: "Best exposition of the slavery thesis of annexation." \$40.00
510. METZ, L. C. Border the U.S. Mexico Line. El Paso: Mangan [1989]. [12] 467 [1] pp., many illustrations. 8vo, original turquoise cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author.
First edition. History of the establishment of the U.S.-Mexico Border from Brownsville to San Diego. \$20.00
511. METZ, L. C. Dallas Stoudenmire El Paso Marshal. Austin & New York: Pemberton, 1969. xii, 162 pp.,

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

frontispiece, plates. 8vo, original orange and rust cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Biography of one of the most famous lawmen of his time, who cleaned up crime-ridden El Paso in the 1880's. First Printings of Texas Authors, p. 67. \$40.00

512. METZ, L. C. Fort Bliss An Illustrated History. El Paso: Mangan [1981]. 180 pp., profusely illustrated with documentary photographs. 4to, original half turquoise cloth over blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. First Printings of Texas Authors, p. 67. \$35.00

513. MILLER, J. The Arizona Story... New York: Hastings House [1952]. xvii [1] 345 pp., illustrated by Ross Santee. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Arizona Gathering II 1218. Guns 1493: "Collection of excerpts from the early newspapers of Arizona... Indians, lost mines, and outlaws to legends and tall tales." Herd 1487. \$30.00

514. MILLER, R. The Eyes of Texas Travel Guide... Houston: Cordovan, 1977-1982. 6 vols., complete, maps, numerous photographs. 12mo, original cloth. Very fine set.

First editions. San Antonio/Border; Gulf Coast; Hill Country/Permian Basin; Dallas/East Texas; Fort Worth/Brazos Valley; Panhandle/Plains. \$50.00

515. MILLER, T. L. The Public Lands of Texas 1519-1970. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1972]. xxii, 341 [5] pp., plates, maps. 8vo, original grey cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 144n. Acquisition and disposition of public lands and their timber, mineral, and oil resources, along with discussion of the Texas Land Commission. \$30.00

516. MILLS, W. W. Forty Years at El Paso 1858-1898. El Paso: Hertzog, 1962. xxii [4] 212 [1] pp., illustrations (some double-page) by Tom Lea, 2 photographs. 8vo, original black cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Trade issue of the Hertzog edition. Guns 1505n: "Deals with gun battles and the bloody reign of the city marshals of El Paso." Howes M633n. Lea 129C. Printer at the Pass 148. \$150.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

517. MONAGHAN, J. The Legend of Tom Horn Last of the Bad Men. Indianapolis & New York: Bobbs-Merrill [1946]. 293 pp., plates. 8vo, original aqua cloth. Fine in d.j.

First edition. Guns 1525: "Some new information about Tom Horn, especially about his ancestry and his boyhood." Herd 1511. \$25.00

518. MOODY, R. Horse of a Different Color Reminiscences of a Kansas Driver. New York: Norton [1968]. 272 pp. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in lightly worn d.j.

First edition. Moody's experiences as a livestock dealer in the 1920's. \$15.00

519. MOODY, R. Stagecoach West. New York: Crowell [1967]. x, 341 pp., illustrations. 8vo, original goldenrod cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First printing. Guns 1535: "Chapter on Black Bart and his stage robberies." Rittenhouse 418: "General work on the major stage lines of the West, with useful information on the design and operation of stagecoaches. One chapter is on the Santa Fe Trail." \$25.00

520. MOORE, F., Jr. Map and Description of Texas Containing Sketches of its History, Geology, Geography and Statistics... [Waco: Texian Press, 1965]. [4] xi, 143 pp., plates, folding map in pocket at rear. 16mo, original black cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Facsimile of the very rare first edition (Philadelphia & New York, 1840). Howes M764n. Streeter 1363n. \$20.00

521. MOORHEAD, M. L. New Mexico's Royal Road Trade and Travel on the Chihuahua Trail. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1958]. xi [1] 234 [1] pp., plates, maps. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Rittenhouse 420: "Extremely important study based on original sources. The Chihuahua Trail was an extension of the Santa Fe Trail southward from Santa Fe." \$40.00

522. MOORHEAD, M. L. The Presidio Bastion of the Spanish Borderlands. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1975]. xiii [1] 288 [2] pp., facsimiles of plans of the presidios. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$25.00

523. MORGAN, Sarah. Dining with the Cattle Barons Yesterday and Today. [Waco: Texian Press, 1981]. [10]

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

133 pp., illustrations. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in lightly worn d.j.

First edition. Hospitality on 16 ranches, with a few recipes. \$15.00

524. MORRIS, C. The Story of Mexico... N.p. [1914]. 338 [2] pp., frontispiece map in color, plates. 8vo, original salmon pictorial cloth. Some wear to spinal extremities, else fine.

First edition. History and description from pre-Columbian days to President Wilson's seizure of the seaports. \$30.00

525. MORRIS, H. Our Mexican Muddle. Chicago: Laird & Lee, 1916. xiv [2] 159 pp., plates. 12mo, original black cloth. Very fine.

First edition. Study of the negative political and social impacts of American intervention on Mexico. \$15.00

526. MORRISON, W. M. (ed.). Billy the Kid Las Vegas Newspaper Accounts of His Career, 1880-1881. Waco: Morrison [1958]. 29 pp. 12mo, original blue printed wrappers. Fine.

First edition. Guns 211: "Scarce." \$25.00

527. MUIR, A. F. (ed.). Texas in 1837 an Anonymous, Contemporary Narrative. Austin: UT [1958]. xxi [1] 232 pp., map, illustrations. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First book edition (first published serially in The Hesperian). BTB 148: "Earliest written account of Texas as a republic." \$50.00

528. MURPHY, D. New Mexico the Distant Land... Northridge, Cal.: Windsor [1985]. 182 pp., profusely illustrated (mainly photos, some in color). 4to, original white cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Illustrated history. \$25.00

529. MURRAH, D. J. C. C. Slaughter Rancher, Banker, Baptist. Austin: UT [1981]. x, 173 pp., photoplates, maps. 8vo, original mustard cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$15.00

530. NANCE, J. M. Attack and Counter-Attack the Texas Mexican Frontier, 1842. Austin: UT [1964]. xiv, 750 pp., plates, 4 folding maps. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. BTB 149: "Brings together for the first time in comprehensive fashion the events of the remarkable year of 1842: Vasquez Expedition, Battle of Salado, and Dawson Massacre." \$75.00

531. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. Soldier and Brave Historic Places Associated with Indian Affairs and the Indian Wars in the Trans-Mississippi West. Washington, 1971. xvi, 453 pp., numerous illustrations. 8vo, original maize cloth. Very fine.

Revised edition, with additional information. Prucha 3202. Survey of historic sites and buildings. An excellent guide, arranged by state. \$30.00

532. [NAVARRO, JOSÉ ANTONIO]. Biography of José Antonio Navarro, Written by an Old Texan. N.p.: Hart [1976]. [12] 30 [22] pp., portrait. 8vo, original orange pictorial wrappers. Fine.

Facsimile of the first edition (Houston, 1876), with additions. \$15.00

533. NAYLOR, J. O. (ed. & pub.). Naylor's Epic-Century a Regional Magazine of Texas... San Antonio: Naylor (10:1-12), January-December 1943. 12 issues in one vol., 8vo, original pictorial wrappers bound into red cloth. Very fine.

First issues. Historical and biographical sketches, descriptions of cities, etc. \$40.00

534. NAYLOR, J. O. Regionalism the Southwest in the World of Literature. San Antonio: Naylor, 1942. vii [3] 53 [1] pp., foldout plate of Naylor publications. 12mo, original white printed wrappers. Fine.

First edition. Aims and purposes of the Naylor Publishing Company. \$15.00

535. NEALE, William & William A. Century of Conflict 1821-1913 Incidents in the Lives... Waco: Texian Press, 1966. xv [1] 170 pp., photoplates. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. William Neale arrived in Matamoros in 1834 and lived there and in Brownsville until his death in 1897. \$25.00

536. NEELEY, B. Quanah Parker and His People. Slaton: Brazos, 1986. xv [3] 212 pp., plates, maps. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine, signed by author.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. \$30.00

537. NEIGHBOURS, K. F. Robert Simpson Neighbors and the Texas Frontier 1836-1859. [Waco: Texian Press, 1975]. viii, 349 pp., plates, maps. 12mo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Neighbors served as an officer in the army of the Republic of Texas and as a Texas Ranger. \$25.00

538. NELSON, B. The Last Campfire the Life Story of Ted Gray, a West Texas Rancher. College Station: Tex. A&M [1984]. xvi, 171 pp., photoplates, illustrations. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$15.00

539. NELSON, W. H. Alluring Arizona... San Francisco: Nelson, 1927. xiii [1] 133 pp., photoplates. 12mo, original terracotta cloth. Fine.

First edition. Hopi 1973. Chapters on Casa Grande, Montezuma's Castle, Grand Canyon, Painted Desert, Petrified Forest, Hopis, Apaches, pictographs and Spanish exploration. \$30.00

540. NEWCOMB, P. The Alamo City. San Antonio: Standard Ptg., 1926. [6] 154 pp., illustrations. 12mo, original blue cloth. Some marginal notes in pencil, else fine.

First edition. CBC 408. History of San Antonio 1718-1926. \$25.00

541. NEWCOMB, W. W. The Indians of Texas from Prehistoric to Modern Times. Austin & London: UT [1978]. xvii [1] 404 pp., maps, illustrations. 8vo, original grey cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition, sixth printing. BTB 150E: "Best work on Texas Indian cultures, this volume is also an important work on Texas prior to the coming of the white man." \$15.00

542. NEWELL, C. History of the Revolution in Texas... Austin: Steck, 1935. x [2] 215 pp., folding map with color outlines. 12mo, original blue cloth. Fine.

Facsimile of the first edition (New York, 1938). BTB 151B: "One of the earliest books published about Texas after it became a republic." Howes N115n. Streeter 1318n. \$35.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

543. [NEW MEXICO]. New Mexico A Guide to the Colorful State... New York: Hastings, 1940. xxxvii [1] 458 pp., many photoplates, double-page map, large folding map in pocket at rear. 8vo, original orange cloth. Very fine.

First edition. Herd 50. Travel guide. \$50.00

544. NICHOLS, J. W. Now You Hear My Horn the Journals of...1820-1887. Austin & London [Carl Hertzog for] UT [1967]. xvi [6] 212 pp., illustrations, endpaper maps. 4to, original brown cloth over green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 152: "One of the most delightful American pioneer narratives ever written, and a valuable contribution not only to our knowledge of events in Texas history but to our understanding of the frontier spirit as well." Printer at the Pass 218. \$35.00

545. NIXON, P. I. A Century of Medicine in San Antonio... San Antonio: Published by the author, 1936. xvi [2] 405 pp., plates. 8vo, original red cloth with printed paper labels on spine and upper cover. Very fine.

First edition. BTB 153n. CBC 412. Dobie, p. 70: "Rich in information, diverting in anecdote, and tonic in philosophy. Bibliography." \$75.00

546. NIXON, P. I. The Medical Story of Early Texas 1528-1853. [Lancaster, Pa.] Mollie Bennett Lupe Memorial Fund, 1946. [2] xv [1] 507 pp., plates. 8vo, original green cloth with printed paper labels on spine and upper cover. Very fine.

First edition. BTB 153: "Best work on Texas medical history, this is also one of the best state medical histories ever published... Chapters on quackery, military and naval medicine, diseases peculiar to Texas, hospitals, and other related subjects." Howes N161. \$75.00

547. NORDYKE, L. Great Roundup the Story of Southwestern Texas... New York: Morrow, 1955. 288 pp., illustrations by Bugbee. 12mo, original half green cloth over boards. Very fine in lightly worn d.j. Signed by author.

First edition. Herd 1678: "History of the Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers' Association." \$35.00

548. NORQUEST, C. Rio Grande Wetbacks... Albuquerque: Univ. New Mex. [1972]. xiii [1] 159 pp. 12mo, original half black cloth over yellow boards. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$20.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

549. NUNN, W. C. Ten More Texans in Gray... Hillsboro, Tex.: Hill Jr. College Press, 1980. xii, 216 pp., plates. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Biographical accounts of ten Texas military leaders in the Confederacy. \$25.00

550. NYE, W. S. Carbine & Lance the Story of Old Fort Sill. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1969]. xxi, [1] 361 [1] pp., color frontispiece, maps (many double page), photoplates. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Revised edition. Fort Sill was established in 1869 in the heart of Kiowa-Comanche Indian country in southwestern Oklahoma. \$15.00

551. OBERHOLSER, H. C. The Bird Life of Texas. Austin & London: UT [1974]. xxviii, 530 + [10] 531-1069 pp., 36 color plates, 74 illustrations, 2 maps. 2 vols., small folio, original green cloth. Very fine set in publisher's slipcase.

First edition. BTB 155: "This may well be the most important work ever published in Texas. Roy Bedichek called it 'one of the great ornithological works of all time.' Detailed scientific data and infinitely careful studies of plumages, taxonomy, habitats, and habits, as well as special sections on the history of Texas ornithology and on the ecology of Texas birds." \$125.00

552. OBERSTE, W. H. Texas Irish Empresarios and Their Colonies... Austin: Von Boeckmann-Jones, 1953. xii, 310 [12] pp., frontispiece, folding maps, facsimiles. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition, limited edition (#50 of 300 signed copies). BTB 156: "This is the best account of early Irish settlements in Texas... Oberste provides a fine narrative of the role of the Irish in the Texas Revolution and the Texas republic." \$375.00

553. OBERSTE, W. H. Texas Irish Empresarios... Austin: Von Boeckmann-Jones, 1973. xii, 310 [9] pp., folding maps, plates. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Second edition. BTB 156A. \$85.00

554. O'CONNOR, Kathryn Stone. The Presidio la Bahia del Espritu Santo de Zuniga 1721-1846. Austin: Von Boeckmann-Jones [1966]. [12] 309 pp., photographs, illustrations, maps (1 folding), diagrams. 8vo, original half brown cloth over beige cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. Chapters on cattle, secularization, Long's Expedition, Texas Revolution, Fannin at Goliad, battle of Coleto, Indian tribes, names and locations of Anglo, Mexican and Indian ranches, etc. \$45.00

555. OLIVA, L. E. Soldiers on the Santa Fe Trail. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1967]. xi [1] 226 [2] pp., plates, maps. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Rittenhouse 438: "Comprehensive study of military protection along the Santa Fe Trail, from 1829 to 1880, drawn from primary sources such as military reports and correspondence." \$30.00

556. OLMSTED, Frederick L. A Journey through Texas, or a Saddle-trip on the Southwestern Frontier... New York: Dix, Edwards & Co., 1857. xxxiv, 516 pp., with folding map by Colton. 12mo, original brown cloth. Binding worn and front hinge cracked--a scruffy but respectable copy of a book difficult to find in collector's condition.

First edition. Dobie, p. 52. Graff 3097. Fifty Best Books on Texas, p. 45. Howes 079. BTB 157: "The most civilized of all 19th century books on Texas, this is also the most interesting and the most dependable." A perceptive and intelligent report in which Olmstead comments, "Austin [is the] pleasantest place we have seen in Texas." \$200.00

557. OLMSTED, Frederick L. Journey Through Texas... Austin: Von Boeckman-Jones, 1962. xv [1] 299 pp., frontispiece portrait, map, illustrations. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

BTB 157F. \$20.00

558. OLMSTED, Frederick L. Journey Through Texas ... New York: Burt Franklin [1969]. [2] xxxiv, 516 pp. 12mo, original green cloth. Fine.

BTB 157G. \$25.00

559. PAINE, A. B. Captain Bill McDonald Texas Ranger... New York: J. J. Little & Ives, 1909. 448 pp., tinted plates. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in torn, chipped d.j. Rare in d.j.

First edition. BTB 158: "Life of the most famous Texas Ranger of the time... The importance of the book lies...in its bringing nationwide attention to the legend of the Texas Ranger." Guns 1669. Howes P14. One-Fifty 110. \$150.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

560. PAINE, A. B. Captain Bill McDonald... Austin: Statehouse Press, 1986. [4] 454 pp., plates. 8vo, original half calf over linen. Very fine in publisher's slipcase.

Limited edition (#9 of 50 copies), facsimile of the first edition, with an added index. BTB 158C. \$30.00

561. PARKER, W. B. Notes Taken During the Expedition Commanded by Capt. R. B. Marcy, U.S.A. Through Unexplored Texas in the Summer and Fall of 1854. Austin: TSHA [1984]. xiv [4] 242 pp., folding map laid in. 12mo, original half calf over linen. Very fine in publisher's slipcase.

Limited edition (#46 of 100 copies), facsimile of the first edition (Philadelphia, 1856). BTB 136n: "Excellent account of the expedition by a civilian acquaintance of Marcy who went along for the adventure." Howes P91n. Plains & Rockies IV:279n: "The party left Fort Smith...with the object of locating land for an Indian reserve in northwest Texas." \$50.00

562. PARKER, W. B. Notes... Austin: UT [1984]. xiv [4] 242 pp. 12mo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Trade edition of preceding. \$15.00

563. PARKER, W. T. Annals of Old Fort Cummings New Mexico 1867-8. Fort Davis, Tex.: Frontier Book Co., 1968. 48 pp., photos. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine.

First edition, limited edition (500 copies). Fort Cummings guarded six dangerous miles of Cooke's Wagon Road from hostile Apaches. \$20.00

564. PARSONS, C. Clay Allison, Portrait of a Shootist. Seagraves, Tex.: Pioneer [1983]. xiv, 130 pp., numerous documentary photographs. 8vo, original tan cloth with pictorial upper cover. Very fine.

First edition. Biography of the enigmatic West Texas rancher who earned a big reputation for lawlessness and indecency. \$20.00

565. PATTIE, J. O. The Personal Narrative of James O. Pattie of Kentucky... Chicago: Lakeside Press, 1930. xliii [1] 428 pp., plates. 12mo, original red cloth. Light foxing on and adjacent to plates, else fine.

Scholarly reprint of the rare first edition (1831), edited and with introduction by M. M. Quaife. Howes P123n:

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

"Second overland journey to California, first over the route taken, with adventures incredible had they not been substantiated by later investigations." Zamorano 80 60n: "First printed narrative of an overland journey to California." \$37.50

566. PEAK, H. W. A Ranger of Commerce or 52 Years on the Road. San Antonio: Naylor [1929]. [10] 262 pp. 12mo, original green pictorial cloth. Front hinge cracked, endsheets and facing pages browned, else fine.

First edition. Guns 1696. Herd 1770. Biography of a refrigerator entrepreneur. \$40.00

567. PEARSON, J. B. The Maxwell Land Grant. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1961]. xiv, 305 [1] pp., photos, maps. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Wynar 167. History of the two million acre Maxwell land grant in New Mexico and Colorado. \$75.00

568. PEAVEY, J. R. From the Thorny Hills of Duval to the Sleepy Rio Grande... N.p., 1963. [14] 320 pp., photos, illustrations by the author. 8vo, original yellow pictorial cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author. Bookplate.

First printing. True tales of life on the border by a former Special Texas Ranger and Assistant Chief of the U.S. Border Patrol. \$50.00

569. PEIXOTTO, E. Our Hispanic Southwest. New York: Scribner's, 1916. xx, 245 pp., illustrated by the author. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt, with illustration laid in, t.e.g. Upper cover bumped, foot of spine worn, but overall very fine, untrimmed.

First edition. Rader 2631. Saunders 4503. Author's travels to look at old Spanish missions and settlements in Arizona, New Mexico, and along the Texas border. \$45.00

570. PETERS, D. W. C. The Life and Adventures of Kit Carson... New York: Clark & Meeker, 1859. [4] 534 [6, ads] pp., plates. 8vo, original black cloth stamped in gilt and blind. Rebacked (original spine preserved), hinges cracked but strong, scattered light foxing.

Second edition. Campbell, p. 60: "The official biography." Cowan, p. 481. Howes P256n. Plains & Rockies IV:306:2: "Peters had spent some time at Fort Massachusetts, in the San Luis Valley, where he became well acquainted with Kit Carson." \$150.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

571. PETICOLAS, A. B. Rebels on the Rio Grande the Civil War Journal of... Albuquerque: Univ. New Mex. [1984]. ix [1] 187 pp., many reproductions of sketches from the author's journal, maps, illustrations. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Experiences serving with the Sibley Brigade. \$30.00

572. PEYTON, G. America's Heartland the Southwest. Norman: Univ. Okla., 1948. xvii [1] 285 [1] pp., photoplates. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j. with a few small chips.

First edition. Herd 1794. Interpretation of the Southwest, which the author defines as Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Arkansas, and New Mexico. \$25.00

573. PEYTON, G. San Antonio City in the Sun. New York & London: McGraw-Hill [1946]. ix [1] 292 pp., plates, foldout map. 12mo, original ecru cloth. Small ink ownership inscription, else fine in d.j. Signed by author.

First edition. CBC 423. Guns 1718. Herd 1795: "Chapters I and II deal with cattle and the Maverick family." \$20.00

574. PHARES, R. Texas Tradition. New York: Holt [1954]. xi [3] 239 pp., illustrations by Eggenhofer. 8vo, original brown and beige cloth. Binding considerably browned, else fine in d.j.

First edition. Guns 1721. Herd 1796: "Little stories of customs, traditions, and folklore of the cattle range." \$20.00

575. PIERCE, G. S. Texas Under Arms the Camps, Posts, Forts, & Military Towns of the Republic of Texas 1836-1846. Austin: Encino, 1969. xvi, 268 [6] pp., maps. 8vo, original tan boards. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$25.00

576. PIKE, Zebulon M. The Southwestern Expedition of Zebulon M. Pike. Chicago: Lakeside Press, 1925. xxii [2] 239 pp., folding map, frontispiece portrait. 12mo, original dark green cloth. Very fine.

Scholarly reprint of the first edition (Philadelphia, 1810). BTB 163G: "Pike's narrative marks the beginning of serious American interest in Texas." Howes P373n. Plains & Rockies IV:9n. \$30.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

577. PILLSBURY, Dorothy. Series of her 4 books: Adobe Doorways; No High Adobe; Roots in Adobe; Star Over Adobe. Albuquerque: Univ. New Mex. [1950-1963]. 4 vols., 8vo, original cloth. Very fine in d.j.s. One signed by author.

First editions (2 later printings). Dobie, p. 77. Sketches of life in Santa Fe relating aspects of Indian, Hispanic, and Anglo-American culture. \$60.00

578. PILLSBURY, Dorothy L. Star Over Adobe. Albuquerque: Univ. New Mex. [1963]. 208 pp., illustrated. 8vo, original red boards. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$25.00

579. PINCHON, E. Viva Villa!... New York: Harcourt, Brace [1933]. [10] 383 pp., photoplates. 8vo, original black cloth. Two preliminary leaves browned from old newspaper clipping, small blindstamp on title, else fine in d.j. Uncommon.

First edition. Analysis of Villa's role in the Revolution with much of interest for the borderlands. \$125.00

580. PLENN, J. H. Saddle in the Sky... Indianapolis & New York: Bobbs-Merrill [1940]. [2] 287 pp., illustrations. 8vo, original red cloth. Text lightly browned and a few small stains to fore-edges, else fine in moderately worn d.j.

First edition. Guns 1737. Herd 1805: "Some information on the King Ranch and also the cattle ranches of West Texas." \$20.00

581. PLUMMER, Rachael. Rachael Plummer's Narrative of Twenty-One Months Servitude as a Prisoner among the Comanche Indians. Austin: Jenkins, 1977. [12] 15 [4] pp. 12mo, original half brown cloth over tan boards. Very fine.

Limited edition (#32 of 400 copies), signed by Reese and Hanna. Facsimile of the first edition (Houston, 1838). Howes P427n. Plains & Rockies IV:71n. Streeter 242n: "With her infant son James and her cousin Cynthia Ann Parker, [Plummer] was captured by the Comanches at the destruction of Parker's Fort on the Navasota River, May 19, 1836." \$60.00

582. POOL, W. C. A Historical Atlas of Texas. Austin: Encino [1975]. xi [1] 190 pp., numerous maps. Oblong 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. History and ecology of Texas with maps illustrating almost every section. \$25.00

583. PRUCHA, F. P. The Sword of the Republic the United States Army on the Frontier 1736-1846. London: Macmillan [1969]. xvii [1] 442 pp., plates, maps (some double-page). 8vo, original aqua cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$20.00

584. RABB, Mary Crownover. Travels and Adventures in Texas in the 1820's... Waco: Morrison [1962]. [2] iv, 15 [11] pp. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine.

First edition. Previously unpublished account written in Texas. \$15.00

585. RAGSDALE, K. B. Quicksilver Terlingua and the Chisos Mining Company. College Station: Tex. A&M Univ. [1976]. xvii [1] 327 pp., plates. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in slightly worn d.j.

First edition. Howard Perry's mercury production in the Big Bend 1902-42. \$20.00

586. RAHT, C. G. Romance of Davis Mountains and the Big Bend Country... Odessa, Tex.: Rahtbooks [1963]. [8] ix [1] 381 [11] pp., plates, map. 8vo, original blue pictorial cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Reprint (first edition--El Paso, 1919), with a new introduction. BTB 206n. Herd 1850n. Howes R16n. \$40.00

587. RAKOCY, B. Villa Raids Columbus, N. Mex. [El Paso: Bravo Press, 1986]. 160 [2] pp., numerous illustrations, photos, maps. Oblong 8vo, original pictorial wrappers. Very fine, signed and with sketch on endpaper. Also with author-artist's original signed watercolor sketch laid in.

First edition. An interesting documentary account. \$37.50

588. RANKIN, Melinda. Texas in 1850. [Waco] Texian Press, 1966. xxiii [1] 199 pp. 12mo, original grey cloth. Fine in d.j.

Facsimile of the first edition (Boston, 1850). Howes R64n. \$40.00

589. RANSLEBEN, G. E. A Hundred Years of Comfort in Texas... San Antonio: Naylor [1954]. xii, 239 pp., plates. 8vo, original light blue cloth. Light insect

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

damage to binding and a few small stains to fore-edge, else fine in lightly soiled and chipped d.j.

First edition. CBC 2773. Camel experiment, German settlers' loyalty to the Union, battle of Nueces, Indians, information on churches, schools and other institutions, etc. \$45.00

590. RAPPOLE, J. H. Birds of the Texas Coastal Bend Abundance and Distribution. College Station: Tex. A&M Univ. [1985]. xvi, 126 pp., color plates, illustrations, maps, seasonal checklists. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Field guide to some of North America's most biologically diverse bird habitats. \$15.00

591. RAYMOND, Dora Neill. Captain Lee Hall of Texas. Norman: Univ. Okla., 1940. xiii [1] 350 [2] pp., plates, foldout map, illustrations. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 167: "Charming, carefully researched biography of one of the most enigmatical peace officers... As a fighting ranger and lawman, few if any surpassed Lee Hall." \$100.00

592. READING, R. S. Arrows over Texas. San Antonio: Naylor [1961]. xv [1] 269 pp., illustrations by author. 8vo, original terracotta cloth. Fine in d.j. with a few small chips and tape repairs.

Second edition. History and culture of 59 tribes living in Texas prior to the arrival of Europeans. Most of the book deals with Texas counties, their histories and accounts of Indian and Anglo-American settlers. \$30.00

593. READING, R. S. Indian Civilization. San Antonio: Naylor [1961]. xii, 200 pp., headpieces. 8vo, original grey cloth. Very fine in lightly chipped d.j.

First edition. Basic information and sympathetic history for many Indian cultures in North and South America. \$30.00

594. REAGAN, R. Rocky's Chuck Wagon Stories. San Antonio: Naylor [1968]. vii [1] 160 pp. 12mo, original brown pictorial cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Folk tales and anecdotes from Live Oak County, Texas. \$20.00

595. [REED, Nathaniel]. The Life of Texas Jack Eight Years a Criminal 41 Years Trusting in God... Quanah, Tex.:

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Nortex, 1973. xxii [2] 66 [1] pp., photographs, illustrations. 8vo, original tan pictorial boards. Very fine in d.j.

Limited edition (#72 of 100 copies), signed by editor. Guns 1831n. Howes 131n. Reed took part in the Blackstone switch train robbery, for which he was tried and jailed. After his release he became an evangelist spreading the message that "crime don't pay." \$50.00

596. REID, John C. Reid's Tramp, or a Journal of the Incidents of Ten Months Travel through Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Sonora, and California... Austin: Steck, 1935. [2] 245 pp. 8vo, original dark green cloth. Very fine.

Facsimile of the first edition (Selma, 1858). Howes R172n. Plains & Rockies IV:307n: "Reid left Marion, Alabama, on September 1, 1856 in a party known as the Mesilla Valley Company, whose purpose was to explore the new Gadsden Purchase." \$75.00

597. RICE, L. D. The Negro in Texas 1874-1900. Baton Rouge: LSU [1971]. ix [1] 309 pp. 8vo, original grey cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 10n. \$25.00

598. RICHARDSON, R. N. The Frontier of Northwest Texas 1846 to 1876 Advance and Defense by the Pioneer Settlers of the Cross Timbers and Prairies. Glendale: Clark, 1963. 332 pp., plates, maps, illustrations. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine.

First edition. BTB 171n. Scholarly study with chapters on Marcy, Forts Phantom Hill and Chadbourne, Reservation War, immigration routes, Butterfield stage line, cattlemen, subjugation of Indians, etc. \$55.00

599. RIDINGS, S. P. The Chisholm Trail... Guthrie, Okla.: Co-Operative Pub. [1936]. [12] 591 pp., photos, illustrations, long foldout map of the Oklahoma portion of the trail. 8vo, original black pictorial cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 70n: "Significant." 44 & 44 25. Guns 1856. Herd 1897. Howes R281. Six Score 91: "Best book on the Chisholm Trail. The scope of the book actually extends beyond the trail to encompass much cattle lore from Texas and elsewhere." \$175.00

600. RISTER, C. C. Fort Griffin on the Texas Frontier. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1956]. xv [1] 216 pp., plates.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

12mo, original grey-blue cloth. Very fine in lightly rubbed d.j.

First edition. BTB 174n. Guns 1861. Herd 1905. Fort Griffin was established in 1867 near Albany, Texas to protect ranchers from the Comanches. \$40.00

601. RISTER, C. C. Harmful Practices of Indian Traders of the Southwest, 1865-1876. N.p., 1931. 231-248 pp. 8vo, original olive wrappers. Wrapper torn at staple, else fine.

Reprinted from New Mexico Historical Review. \$15.00

602. RISTER, C. C. Oil! Titan of the Southwest. Norman: Univ. Okla., 1949. xxiii [1] 467 pp., plates, maps (1 folding), charts (1 folding). 8vo, original dark green cloth. Fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 175: "Best general history of the Texas oil industry... Wealth of social history." \$50.00

603. RISTER, C. C. The Southwestern Frontier-1865-1881... Cleveland: Clark, 1928. 336 pp., illustrations, 1 double-page color map, 2 foldout maps. 8vo, original brown cloth. Fine, partially unopened. Bookplate.

First edition. BTB 174n. Guns 1865: "A general picture of lawlessness in the early-day Southwest." Herd 1909. Rader 2791. Chapters on the southwestern frontier in 1865, Indian traders and thieves, influence of the cattle industry, and building of railways. \$175.00

604. RITTENHOUSE, J. D. A Guide to Highway 66. Los Angeles: Rittenhouse [1946]. 128 pp., maps, text illustrations. 16mo, original yellow printed pictorial wrappers. Very fine, signed by author.

First edition. Vinson, Motoring Tourists and the Scenic West 81. Written from original research and travel, the text and maps cover the 2250 mile route from Chicago to Los Angeles. \$60.00

605. RITTENHOUSE, J. D. Maverick Tales True Stories of Early Texas. [New York] Winchester [1971]. [8] 248 pp. 8vo, original green cloth. A few stains to fore-edge, else fine in d.j. Bookplate.

First edition. La Salle, prisoners of Perote, Confederate battles in New Mexico, Salt War, etc. \$25.00

606. RIVES, G. L. The United States and Mexico 1821-1848... New York: Kraus, 1969. viii [2] 720 + vi [2] 726

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

pp., maps (some folding). 2 vols., 8vo, original black cloth. Very fine set.

Facsimile of the first edition (Scribner's, 1913).
BTB 177A: "One of the fundamental studies of the Texas question and its effect on Mexican-American relations."
\$50.00

607. ROBERTS, B. Springs from the Parched Ground. Uvalde [Published by the author] 1950. [10] 177 pp., photographs. 12mo, original green cloth. Fine in poor d.j. Signed by author.

First edition. Guns 1869: "Written by a minister and is mostly about his experiences in different churches, but it does have a long chapter on King Fisher." Herd 1915.
\$40.00

608. ROBERTS, D. W. & [Lucvenia]. Rangers and Sovereignty...& A Woman's Reminiscences of Six Years in Camp With the Texas Rangers. [Austin] State House Press, 1987. vi [5]-190; 64 [5] pp., photoplates. 8vo, original half brown leather over white cloth. Very fine in publisher's slipcase.

Limited edition (#9 of 50 copies); facsimile of the first editions (San Antonio, 1914 & Austin, 1928). BTB 178B: "Remarkable, concise account of the service of one of the most active of all Texas Ranger units... An essential companion work to Ranger and Sovereignty is the small book by his wife Lucvenia." Guns 1870n & 1871n. Howes R339n & R340n. \$50.00

609. ROEMER, Ferdinand. Texas with Particular Reference to German Immigration and the Physical Appearance of the Country... [Waco: Texian Press, 1967]. [2] xii, 301 pp., folding map laid in. 8vo, original red and black cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Facsimile of the first edition in English (San Antonio, 1935). BTB 179B: "One of the first scientific investigations of Texas... Roemer [is] known as 'the father of Texas geology,' a title which does not give him broad enough credit." Howes R407n. \$40.00

610. ROLLE, A. L. The Lost Cause the Confederate Exodus to Mexico. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1965]. xv [1] 248 pp. 8vo, original grey cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. After the battle of Appomattox, some Southerners resolved to emigrate rather than surrender. Maximilian welcomed them into Mexico but they were forced

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

by Mexico's internal conflict to leave within two years.
\$25.00

611. ROLLINS, P. A. The Cowboy his Characteristics...
New York: Scribner's, 1924. xiv [4] 353 pp., plates.
8vo, original brown cloth. Foxing adjacent to plates, else
fine in somewhat worn and stained d.j.

Later edition. 44 & 44 26n. Guns 1891n. Herd 1938n.
Six Score 92n: "Full exposition on cowboys and the range
cattle industry. Rollins had a genuine familiarity with
cowboys and the range, combined with an Ivy League
education." \$40.00

612. ROUSE, J. E. The Criollo Spanish Cattle in the
Americas. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1977]. xvi, 303 [1] pp.,
many photographs, maps. 4to, original beige mottled cloth.
Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Origins and history of cattle in the
New World. \$25.00

613. [ROWE, J., et al.]. 100 Years of Ranching. King
Ranch. Corpus Christi: Corpus Christi Caller-Times, 1953.
143 pp., numerous photographs, maps. 4to, original tan
pictorial cloth. Fine.

First edition. Dykes, Western High Spots, p. 102.
Herd 2260. \$45.00

614. RUXTON, G. F. Life in the Far West. Norman: Univ.
Okla. [1951]. xviii, 252 [2] pp., plates from paintings by
Alfred Jacob Miller. 8vo, original blue cloth. Small
inkstamp on flyleaf, else very fine in d.j.

Scholarly reprint of the 1849 edition. Howes R554n.
Plains & Rockies IV:173n: "Of particular interest [is] the
account of the Walker expedition of trappers to
California." \$40.00

615. [RUXTON, G. F.]. Ruxton of the Rockies. Norman:
Univ. Okla. [1950]. xxii, 325 [2] pp., plates from
sketches in Ruxton's notebooks and from watercolors by
Alfred Jacob Miller. 8vo, original grey cloth. Very fine
in d.j. Bookplate.

First edition (reissue of portions of Adventure in
Mexico and the Rocky Mountains, along with previously
unpublished writings of Ruxton). Dobie, p. 77. Howes
R553n. Rittenhouse 499n. \$25.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

616. RYE, E. The Quirt and the Spur... Austin: Steck [1967]. xvi [2] 363 pp., plates. 8vo, original beige pictorial cloth. Very fine.

Facsimile of the first edition (Chicago, 1909). Guns 1923n. Herd 1982n. Howes R559n. Six Score 95 (citing the first edition): "This book has become rare because a prominent ranching family felt themselves slandered by some remarks in it and destroyed all the copies they could purchase." \$60.00

617. RYUS, W. H. The Second William Penn... Kansas City, Mo.: Riley [1913]. 176 pp., plates, illustrations. 12mo, original printed pictorial wrappers. Very fine.

First edition. Rittenhouse 500: "Firsthand account of staging on the Santa Fe Trail. Ryus was also a sutler for a time at Fort Union. He knew Carson, Wootton, and Maxwell." \$35.00

618. [SAN ANTONIO]. 100th Anniversary Pioneer Flour Mills San Antonio, Texas 1851-1951. San Antonio: Naylor [1951]. [6] 90 [3] pp., profusely illustrated, mainly with photos. 4to, original grey cloth. Very fine in d.j. with a few small holes.

First edition. CBC 414 pp. History of Pioneer Flour Mills and the San Antonio community. \$30.00

619. SANDOZ, Mari. The Cattlemen from the Rio Grande and Across the Far Marias. New York: Hastings [1958]. xiv, 527 pp., illustrations. 8vo, original teal cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Guns 1939. Herd 2004. History from early Spanish days to the late 1950's. \$30.00

620. SANTLEBEN, August. A Texas Pioneer Early Staging and Overland Freight Days on the Frontiers of Texas and Mexico. New York & Washington: Neale, 1910. 321 pp. 12mo, original purple cloth. Binding lightly discolored, else fine.

First edition. BTB 181: "The most important account of stage coach and freight service in Texas... Santleben came to Texas in 1845 from Germany as an infant in arms...and at fourteen became the youngest pony express carrier in the U.S... In 1867, he formed the first stage-coach line between Mexico and Texas." Dobie, p. 79: "Best treatise available on freighting on Chihuahua Trail." Howes S104. \$325.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

621. SANTLEBEN, August. A Texas Pioneer... [Waco: Morrison, 1967]. 321 pp. 8vo, original grey-green cloth. Spine lightly sunned, else very fine.

Facsimile of preceding. \$50.00

622. SCHAFFNER, Isabella Kruse. Turkeys in Texas a History of the Turkey Industry in Texas. San Antonio: Naylor [1954]. xii, 67 pp., plates. 12mo, original tan cloth. A few light stains to binding and text, else fine in d.j.

First edition. \$20.00

623. SCHMITZ, J. W. In the Days of the Republic. San Antonio: Naylor [1960]. vii [1] 152 pp., illustrated. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j. with a few small tears.

First edition. Social history of the Republic of Texas. \$25.00

624. SCOBEE, B. Old Fort Davis. San Antonio: Naylor [1947]. ix [1] 101 pp., plates. 12mo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j., with related photographs laid in.

First edition. Guns 1965: "Material on Jesse Evans, Billy the Kid, Jim Gillett, and John Selman." Herd 2025. History of the fort and people and events in the Davis Mountains. \$35.00

625. SEELE, H. The Cypress and Other Writings of a German Pioneer in Texas. Austin & London: UT [1979]. xiii [1] 217 pp., frontispiece portrait, illustrations. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition in English (first published in German, New Braunfels, 1936). History, autobiography and fiction by Seele, who arrived in New Braunfels in 1845. \$25.00

626. SELLARDS, E. H. The Geology and Mineral Resources of Bexar County. Austin: UT Bull. #1932, 1919. 202 pp., maps, plates, illustrations. 8vo, original grey printed wrappers. Text browned, else fine.

First edition. CBC 466. \$30.00

627. SHEFFY, L. F. The Francklyn Land & Cattle Company a Panhandle Enterprise, 1882-1957. Austin: UT [1960]. xvi, 402 pp., documentary photographs. 8vo, original half brown cloth over tan cloth decorated with brands. Very fine in d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. BTB 183: "One of the best accounts of international corporate development of Texas lands... The Francklyn Land and Cattle Co. was organized in New York in 1882 and began operations with the purchase of a little over a half a million acres of Texas land." \$75.00

628. SHERIDAN, F. C. Galveston Island or, a Few Months Off the Coast of Texas. The Journal of...1839-1840. Austin: UT, 1954. xvii [3] 172 pp., frontispiece. 12mo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Diary of an Irishman with the British diplomatic service. \$15.00

629. SHERIDAN, P. H. Outline Descriptions of the Posts in the Military Division of the Missouri... [Fort Collins: The Old Army Press, 1972]. 264 pp., numerous maps and diagrams. 8vo, original yellow printed wrappers. Very fine.

Facsimile of the Chicago, 1876, edition. Howes S394n. Descriptions of outposts between the Mississippi and the Rockies, also including the Gulf Posts. \$20.00

630. SHINKLE, J. D. Fort Sumner and the Bosque Redondo Indian Reservation. Roswell: Hall-Poorbaugh [1965]. ix [1] 85 pp., photographs. 12mo, original grey cloth. Very fine.

First edition. Prucha 2834. \$25.00

631. SIBLEY, Marilyn McAdams. George W. Brackenridge Maverick Philanthropist. Austin & London: UT [1973]. xiii [1] 280 pp., plates. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$15.00

632. SIBLEY, Marilyn McAdams. Travelers in Texas 1761-1860. Austin & London: UT [1967]. [10] 236 pp., photoplates, maps. 8vo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Travelers' impressions of Texas and its people. \$30.00

633. SIDES, J. C. Fort Brown Historical... San Antonio: Naylor, 1942. xii, 160 pp., plates, diagrams. 12mo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j. with one tear and tape repair and some browning.

First edition. CBC 856. Fort Brown was established on the Rio Grande near Brownsville in 1846. \$85.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

634. SILVERBERG, R. The Old Ones Indians of the American Southwest. New York: N.Y. Graphic Soc. Pub. [1965]. 269 pp., photoplates, illustrations. 12mo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in lightly soiled d.j.

First edition. Hopi 2399. History of the Hopi and Zuñi Indians. \$20.00

635. SIMMONS, M. & F. Turley. Southwestern Colonial Ironwork. The Spanish Blacksmithing Tradition from Texas to California. Santa Fe: Mus. of New Mex. [1980]. xvi, 199 pp., numerous illustrations and photographs. Oblong 8vo, original dark brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. An excellent history and a useful guide. \$50.00

636. SIMPSON, H. B. Cry Comanche the 2nd U.S. Cavalry in Texas, 1855-1861. Hillsboro, Tex.: Hill Jr. College Press, 1979. xii [2] 186 pp., plates, maps. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author.

First edition. \$30.00

637. SIMPSON, James H. Navaho Expedition Journal of a Military Reconnaissance from Santa Fe, New Mexico to the Navaho Country Made in 1849. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1964]. lxxix [1] 296 pp., illustrations, maps. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Scholarly reprint of the original edition of 1850 with extensive introduction and annotations. Howes H498n. Plains & Rockies IV:218n. \$30.00

638. SINISE, J. George Washington Arrington Civil War Spy, Texas Ranger, Sheriff and Rancher. [Burnet: Eakin, 1979]. vii [2] 96 pp., photographs. 12mo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Biography. \$25.00

639. SIRINGO, Chas. A. A Texas Cowboy, or, Fifteen Years on the Hurricane Deck of a Spanish Pony. New York [Carl Hertzog for] Sloane [1950]. xl, 198 pp., text illustrations by Lea. 12mo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in d.j.

BTB 185J: "Best edition, with lengthy introduction by J. Frank Dobie and other added material, drawings by Tom Lea, and typography by Carl Hertzog." Guns 2032n. Herd 2077n. Howes S518n. Lea 93. Printer at the Pass 72. Six Score 99n: "The first autobiography of a cowboy, and

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

unquestionably one of the most important range books."
\$35.00

640. SIRINGO, Chas. A. A Texas Cowboy... N.p. [Time-Life, 1980]. [3] 316 [4] pp., color facsimile of original wrappers, 2 portraits. 12mo, original full leather, a.e.g. Very fine.

Facsimile of the first edition (Chicago, 1885). \$25.00

641. SMITH, Ashbel. Reminiscences of the Texas Republic. Austin: Pemberton Press, 1967. xiv [3]-86 [9, ads] pp., plates. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine.

Facsimile reprint of the first edition (Galveston, 1876). BTB 186C: "The most astute first-hand account of the diplomatic activities leading to annexation." Howes S574n. \$20.00

642. SMITH, Doris Sawyer. This, Too, Is Ours. San Antonio: Naylor [1965]. xi [1] 156 pp., photoplates. 12mo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j. Author's presentation copy to Naylor Books.

First edition. Panorama of New Mexico's four cultures (Indian, Spanish, Mexican and Anglo) with sections on different regions of the state and "ageless New Mexico"-- Carlsbad Caverns, Pueblos, and Shiprock. \$25.00

643. SMITHERS, W. D. Chronicles of the Big Bend. A Photographic Memoir of Life on the Border. Austin: Madrona [1985]. xiv, 144 [2] pp., numerous photographs. 4to, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition, fourth printing. As a young teamster on a pack-mule, Smithers first saw the Big Bend of the Rio Grande in 1916. \$20.00

644. SMITHWICK, N. The Evolution of a State... Austin: Steck, n.d. (ca. 1935). [2] 354 pp., plates. 8vo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in lightly worn d.j.

Facsimile of the first edition (Austin, 1900). BTB 189B: "One of the most anecdotal of all early Texas memoirs. It is full of insights into the major and minor events of his time and he gives us a fascinating depiction of social life in Texas when it was a colony and a republic." Fifty Best Books on Texas, p. 15n. Howes S726n. \$45.00

645. SNORF, Annie Laurie & Hazel Vineyard (eds.). Yucca Land a Collection of the Folklore of New Mexico. Dallas:

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

American Guild Press [1958]. 224 [2] pp., photographs, illustrations. 8vo, original beige cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Indian, Spanish, and Anglo-American folklore. \$25.00

646. SOLMS-BRAUNFELS, Carl. Texas 1844-1845. Houston: Anson Jones Press, 1936. [14] 141 [3] pp., plates, illustrations, 2 double-page maps. 4to, original blue cloth. Fine.

First edition in English, limited edition (750 copies). BTB 190C: "Written by a forthright observer, this is one of the most practical guidebooks for European immigrants to Texas... Most candid book about Texas immigration ever written... A prince among princes, he came to Texas and worked side by side with indigent laborers to build a colony in the wilderness." \$150.00

647. SONNICHSEN, C. L. Cowboys and Cattle Kings Life on the Range Today. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1950]. xviii, 316 [2] pp., photoplates. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. First Printings of Texas Authors, p. 87. Herd 2018. \$30.00

648. SONNICHSEN, C. L. The Mescalero Apaches. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1958]. xii, 303 [1] pp., plates. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. First Printings of Texas Authors, p. 87. Prucha 8607. Sympathetic history documenting their repeated betrayal by both Spanish and Anglo-American interlopers. \$20.00

649. SONNICHSEN, C. L. Pass of the North... El Paso: Texas Western Press, 1968 & 1980. xii [2] 467 + [12] 140 pp., plates and maps (some by Cisneros), photos. 2 vols., 8vo, original half green cloth over ecru cloth. Very fine set.

First editions, first printing of Vol. 1, fourth printing of Vol. 2. Printer at the Pass 229. BTB 191C&A: "Splendid history of the area centering around El Paso and Juarez." \$45.00

650. SONNICHSEN, C. L. (ed.). The Southwest in Life & Literature... New York: Devin-Adair, 1962. [16] 554 pp. 8vo, original black cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. First Printings of Texas Authors, p. 87. Anthology of writings on the history of the Southwest. \$25.00

651. SONNICHSEN, C. L. & W. V. Morrison. Alias Billy the Kid... Albuquerque: Univ. New Mex., 1955. xi [3] 136 pp., documentary photographs. 8vo, original orange and black cloth. Fine in d.j.

First edition. Guns 2064: "An attempt to prove that Billy the Kid lived until 1955 under the alias Brushy Bill Roberts." First Printings of Texas Authors, p. 87. \$20.00

652. SOWELL, A. J. Early Settlers and Indian Fighters of Southwest Texas. Austin: Jones, 1900. viii, 844 pp., 12 plates, illustrations. Large 8vo, original red cloth. Rebound, original spine and covers preserved. Some outer soiling, internally fine. Slipcase.

First edition. BTB 193: "132 accounts of early pioneers, mostly as told by them directly to Sowell... Most of the work, however, relates to Indian fights and Texas Rangers. This material is fresh and for the most part does not appear in Brown, Wilbarger, or other works." Howes S797: "Nearly all copies were either destroyed or damaged by fire." \$950.00

653. SOWELL, A. J. Early Settlers and Indian Fighters... New York: Argosy-Antiquarian [1964]. [4] vi [3] vi-viii [2] 351 + [6] 353-844 pp., illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, original yellow cloth. Very fine set in publisher's slipcase.

Limited edition (750 copies), facsimile of the first edition (Austin, 1900). BTB 193B. \$125.00

654. SOWELL, A. J. Early Settlers and Indian Fighters... Austin: State House Press, 1986. [4] viii [2] 861 pp., illustrations. 8vo, original half leather over white linen. Very fine in publisher's slipcase.

Limited edition (#9 of 50 copies), facsimile of the first edition (Austin, 1900). BTB 193C. \$75.00

655. SOWELL, A. J. Life of "Big Foot" Wallace... Austin: Steck [1957]. [4] 123 pp., plates (some in color). 8vo, original beige pictorial cloth. Very fine.

Facsimile of the first edition (Devine, Tex., 1899). Dobie, p. 58. Howes S800n. \$30.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

656. SOWELL, A. J. Rangers and Pioneers of Texas... New York: Argosy-Antiquarian, 1964. [2] 411 pp., text illustrations. 8vo, original black cloth. Very fine.

Limited edition (750 copies), facsimile of the first edition (San Antonio, 1884). BTB 192B: "Basic source on the vicissitudes of the pioneers settlers in Texas, this work contains numerous accounts gathered from participants, as well as one of the best of all first-person ranger campaign narratives." Howes S801n. \$35.00

657. SPENCER, J. W. Terrell's Texas Cavalry. Burnet: Eakin [1982]. viii, 199 [1] pp., photographs. 12mo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$15.00

658. SPRATT, J. S. The Road to Spindletop... Dallas: SMU [1955]. [2] xxix [1] 337 pp., illustrated. 8vo, original grey cloth. Very fine in neatly repaired d.j.

First edition. BTB 196: "Scholarly study of farming, ranching, and industry in Texas after recovery from the devastating reconstruction years and before the discovery of oil at Spindletop." Herd 2128. \$50.00

659. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. ARNY, W. F. M. Indian Agent in New Mexico the Journal of... Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press [1967]. 62 [1] pp., frontispiece portrait. 16mo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition, limited edition (750 copies). Arny's diary from 1870 when he rode the trails of New Mexico to visit every Indian tribe and pueblo. \$45.00

660. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. ARROWSMITH, R. (ed.). Mines of the Old Southwest... Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, 1963. 90 [1] pp., frontispiece, text illustrations. 16mo, original teal cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition, limited edition (750 copies). Extracts from the reports of Abert, Emory, Pattie, Whipple, Wislezenus, etc. \$40.00

661. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. BECKETT, V. B. Baca's Battle... Houston: Stagecoach Press [1962]. 30 [2] pp., pictorial title. 16mo, original beige printed wrappers. Very fine.

First edition, limited edition (800 copies). Baca holed up in a shack in the New Mexico mountains in 1884 and held off 80 cowboys for 36 hours, escaping injury from the estimated 4,000 shots fired at him. Beckett's contemporary account accompanied by Baca's own version. \$35.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

662. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. CARLETON, J. H. Diary of an Excursion to the Ruins of Abo, Quarra and Gran Quivira in New Mexico in 1853... Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press [1965]. 61 [2] pp., diagram. 16mo, original black cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Limited edition (750 copies); first published 1855. Major J. H. Carleton, heading a squadron of cavalry sent out to quell the Apaches, visited the ruins of three Spanish missions along the way. \$40.00

663. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. DAVIS, E. A. Fallen Guidon the Forgotten Saga of the General Jo Shelby's Confederate Command... Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, 1962. xiii [1] 173 [2] pp., text illustrations, maps. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition, limited edition (1000 copies). Shelby, refusing to surrender his brigade, led his forces to Mexico City to offer their services to Emperor Maximilian. \$50.00

664. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. GREENE, J. H. A Desperado in Arizona 1858-1860 or, the Life, Trial, Death, and Confession of Samuel H. Calhoun. Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, 1964. 89 [2] pp., plates. 16mo, original half beige cloth over black cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Limited edition (700 copies); first published at Cincinnati in 1862. Howes G366n. Plains & Rockies IV:381an: "At the age of 18 [Calhoun] enlisted with the Texas Rangers and a year later was in Arizona working as an Indian fighter and bullion messenger for the Patagonia Mining Company. After the start of the Civil War he enlisted in the Union Army, was court-martialed and executed for killing a farmer during a foraging expedition." \$40.00

665. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. HAMMOND, J. F. A Surgeon's Report on Socorro, N.M. 1852. Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, 1966. 47 [1] pp., frontispiece, text illustrations. 16mo, original navy cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Limited edition (750 copies); first edition Washington, 1856. \$40.00

666. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. HINKLE, J. F. Early Days of a Cowboy on the Pecos. Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, 1965. 47 [1] pp., photoplates. 16mo, original grey cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Limited edition (550 copies); first edition Roswell, 1937--only 35 copies printed. Herd 1041n: "The experiences of a New Mexico cowboy, written by a man who later became governor of the state." Howes H507n. \$50.00

667. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. [HORN & WALLACE (eds.)]. Confederate Victories in the Southwest... [and] Union Army Operations in the Southwest... Albuquerque [Stagecoach Press for] Horn & Wallace, 1961. 201 [2] + 152 [3] pp., folding map. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth. Very fine in d.j.s.

Limited edition (1000 copies). Facsimile reprint, in original sequence, of all extracts from the Official Records of the War of the Rebellion dealing with Civil War actions by both sides in West Texas, New Mexico and Arizona from the start of hostilities to the conclusion of the battle of Glorieta, 1862. Rittenhouse, New Mexico Civil War 25n: "Some of the most basic source material available." \$85.00

668. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. JONES, Fayette. Old Mining Camps of New Mexico 1854-1904... Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, 1964. 92 [1] pp., frontispiece, text illustrations. 16mo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Limited edition (600 copies); first edition Santa Fe, 1904. Saunders 4264n. Excerpts containing all of the historical data on the 82 mining camps mentioned in the original edition. \$45.00

669. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. [MAP]. JOHNSTON, J. E., et al. Map of Texas and Part of New Mexico Compiled in the Bureau of Topographl. Engrs. Chiefly for Military Purposes. 1857. Santa Fe: Stagecoach, n.d. Folding facsimile map. Very fine. Meeting notice of Santa Fe Westerners included.

Limited edition. Keepsake. \$15.00

670. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. MCKEE, J. C. Narrative of the Surrender of a Command of U.S. Forces at Fort Fillmore New Mexico in July, A.D. 1861...With Related Reports by John R. Baylor, CSA, & Others. Houston: Stagecoach Press, 1960. viii, 64 [1] pp., frontispiece, folding map. 16mo, original terracotta cloth, printed paper label on upper cover. Very fine in d.j., signed by Rittenhouse.

Limited edition (550 copies); first edition Prescott, 1878. Howes 6511n. Rittenhouse, New Mexico Civil War 21n: "McKee was a young Union surgeon who bitterly resented the surrender of the fort at which he was stationed." Saunders 3026n. \$50.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

671. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. MENDINUETA, Pedro Fermin de. Indian and Mission Affairs in New Mexico 1773. Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, 1965. 23 [5] pp., map. Narrow 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by Rittenhouse.

First edition, limited edition (250 copies). Mendinueta, Spanish governor of New Mexico 1767-1778, wrote this general report on conditions in New Mexico at the request of the Viceroy. \$55.00

672. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. NAPTON, W. B. Over the Santa Fe Trail 1857. Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, 1964. 73 [2] pp., frontispiece. 16mo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Limited edition (650 copies); first edition Kansas City, 1905. Howes N9n. Rittenhouse 428n. \$45.00

673. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. [NEW MEXICO]. Constitution of the State of New Mexico 1850. [Santa Fe] Stagecoach Press [1965]. 46 [2] pp., map. 16mo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Limited edition (350 copies); first published in 1850. Controversial constitution that claimed the entire Texas Panhandle, and parts of Utah, Oklahoma, Kansas, Arizona and Colorado as New Mexico territory. \$40.00

674. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. NIMS, F. A. The Photographer and the River 1889-1890. Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press [1967]. 75 [1] pp., map, illustrations. 16mo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition, limited edition (600 copies). Nims was the staff photographer on the disastrous survey expeditions to chart a route for the proposed Denver, Colorado Canyon, and Pacific Railroad company. \$75.00

675. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. NOEL, T. A Campaign from Santa Fe to the Mississippi Being a History of the Old Sibley Brigade... Houston: Stagecoach Press [1961]. 183 [2] pp., maps. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Limited edition (700 copies). Howes N167n. The Sibley Brigade was a Confederate force that fought entirely west of the Mississippi: in New Mexico, Galveston, and in the Red River battles in Louisiana. \$100.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

676. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. POWELL, Lawrence Clark. Act of Enchantment. Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, 1961. [4] 24 pp. 16mo, original yellow printed wrappers. Very fine.

First edition, limited edition. Originally delivered as an address to the Hist. Soc. of New Mex. in 1960. A limited edition of 300 copies bound in cloth was also produced. Essay on reading. \$20.00

677. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. RITTENHOUSE, J. D. Cabezon a New Mexico Ghost Town. Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, 1965. 95 [1] pp., maps, illustrations. 16mo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by Rittenhouse.

Limited edition (750 copies). History of one of New Mexico's oldest but least known ghost towns, first settled by the Spanish in 1768, resettled in 1872, and abandoned in 1951. Sections on explorers, outlaws, stage lines, etc. \$50.00

678. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. RITTENHOUSE, J. D. (ed.). Cartridge & Firearms Historical Album. Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, 1966. 32 pp., many text illustrations. Oblong 12mo, original beige printed pictorial wrappers. Very fine.

First edition. Facsimiles of articles first published between 1850 and 1880 in journals such as the Scientific American, Harper's Weekly, and Knight's Mechanical Dictionary. \$50.00

679. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. [RITTENHOUSE, J. D.]. Disturnell's Treaty Map the Map that was Part of the Guadalupe Hidalgo Treaty on Southwestern Boundaries, 1848. Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, [1965]. 20 [2] pp., large folding map. 12mo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine.

First edition. History of Disturnell's map, with information on differences between successive issues of the map. \$45.00

680. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. [RITTENHOUSE, J. D.]. The Man Who Owned Too Much Maxwell's Land Grant Together with an 1895 Newspaper Account of the Life of Lucien Maxwell. Houston: Stagecoach Press, 1958. viii [4] 52 pp., plates. 12mo, original blue boards with printed paper label on upper cover. Very fine in publisher's slipcase.

First edition, limited edition (450 copies). Guns 1867. First book bearing the imprint of the Stagecoach Press. An account of the life of Lucien B. Maxwell, 1818-75, owner of the 1,700,000-acre Maxwell Land Grant, the

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

largest tract owned by a single individual in U.S. history.
\$75.00

681. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. RITTENHOUSE, J. D. Outlaw Days at Cabezon, New Mexico. Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, 1964. 28 [2] pp. 16mo, original mustard printed wrappers. Very fine. Author's presentation copy to Jack Schaefer.

First edition, limited edition (#60 of 150 copies).
Guns 1868: "Information on many little-known outlaws of New Mexico, many of them of Spanish descent." \$75.00

682. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. RYAN, Andrew. News from Fort Craig New Mexico, 1863 Civil War Letters of... Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, 1966. 72 [2] pp., maps, illustrations. 16mo, original blue-grey cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition, limited edition (550 copies). Ryan was with the California column. \$35.00

683. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. SCHAEFER, J. The Great Endurance Horse Race 600 Miles on a Single Mount, 1908, from Evanston, Wyoming, to Denver. Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, 1963. 59 [3] pp., frontispiece portrait, text illustrations. 16mo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author.

First edition, limited edition (#118 of 750 copies).
Account of a 600-mile horse race. \$60.00

684. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. SIMMONS, M. (ed.). Border Comanches Seven Spanish Colonial Documents 1785-1819. Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, 1967. 41 [2] pp. Narrow 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition, limited edition (400 copies). Reports from the provinces of New Mexico and Texas shedding light on the highly developed, quasi-military organization of the Comanches. \$40.00

685. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. STORRS, A. & A. Wetmore. Santa Fé Trail First Reports: 1825. Houston: Stagecoach Press, 1960. xii 69 [2] pp. 8vo, original turquoise cloth, printed paper label. Very fine in d.j.

Limited edition (550 copies). Plain & Rockies IV:29n: "During the summer of 1824, Augustus Storrs joined a trading expedition to Santa Fe." & 30n: "Wetmore asks that the Santa Fe trade be encouraged and protected, requesting that the road be surveyed and marked for the benefit of the traders." Rittenhouse 540 & 638. \$35.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

686. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. TICE, H. A. Early Railroad Days in New Mexico. Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, 1965. 61 [2] pp. 16mo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First book edition, limited edition (700 copies).
First published serially in 1932 in the A.T. & S.F. Ry. Co. magazine, this account of a surveyor includes encounters with Navajos and the hardships of the expedition. \$40.00

687. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. WEBER, D. J. (ed.). The Extranjeros Selected Documents From the Mexican Side of the Santa Fe Trail 1825-1828. Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press [1965]. 43 [3] pp. 12mo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition, limited edition (600 copies).
Rittenhouse 628: "Mexican records from ports of entry at the New Mexico end of the Santa Fe Trail, 1825-28, with names of 340 foreigners who came through Taos and Santa Fe." \$35.00

688. [STAGECOACH PRESS]. WILSON, E. An Unwritten History a Record from the Exciting Days of Early Arizona. Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press [1966]. 62 [2] pp. 16mo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Limited edition (750 copies). Guns 2417: "Among other stories about early Arizona the author gives accounts of the Apache Kid [and] Grant Wheeler, the train robber." Howes W519n. \$40.00

689. STANLEY, F. (pseud. of Anthony Crocchiola). Ciudad Santa Fe Spanish Domination (1610-1821). [Pampa, Tex.: Pampa Print Shop, 1958]. ix [1] 412 pp. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author.

First edition. \$60.00

690. STANLEY, F. Ciudad Santa Fe Mexican Rule 1821-1846. [Pampa, Tex.: Pampa Print Shop, 1962]. [3] iii [2] 302 pp. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author.

First edition, limited edition (500 copies). \$60.00

691. STANLEY, F. Ciudad Santa Fe Territorial Days 1846-1912. [Pampa, Tex.: Pampa Print Shop, 1965]. [3] v [2] 432 pp. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author. Author's Tls laid in.

First edition, limited edition (500 copies). \$60.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

692. STANLEY, F. Dave Rudabaugh Border Ruffian. [Denver: World Press, 1961]. viii, 200 pp., plates. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author.

First edition. Guns 2095: "Only biography to date of this outlaw companion of Billy the Kid." \$75.00

693. STANLEY, F. Desperadoes of New Mexico. [Denver: World Press, 1953]. xv [1] 320 pp., photoplates. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author.

First edition, limited edition (#32 of 800 copies). Campbell, p. 69: "Interesting, readable, valuable." Guns 2095: "Covers practically all the well-known outlaws of New Mexico. The author tells some things that do not appear in other books on the subject." \$75.00

694. [STANLEY, F.]. The Duke City the Story of Albuquerque, New Mexico 1706-1956. [Pampa, Tex.: Pampa Print Shop, 1963]. [6] xiii [1] 267 pp. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author.

First edition. \$50.00

695. [STANLEY, F.]. Fort Bascom Comanche-Kiowa Barrier. [Pampa, Tex.: Pampa Print Shop, 1963]. [4] 224 pp. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author.

First edition, limited edition (500 copies). Guns 2100. \$75.00

696. [STANLEY, F.]. Fort Craig. [Pampa, Tex.: Pampa Print Shop, 1963]. [2] ii [2] 204 pp. 8vo, original yellow cloth. One slit in d.j. and d.j. pasted to covers, but internally very fine, signed by author.

First edition. Much on the battle of Valverde. \$50.00

697. [STANLEY, F.]. Fort Stanton. [Pampa, Tex.: Pampa Print Shop, 1964]. [6] iv, 263 pp. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition, limited edition (500 copies). Guns 2101: "History...from Civil War days to the present. There is much on the Lincoln County War and Billy the Kid." \$60.00

698. [STANLEY, F.]. Fort Union (New Mexico). N.p. [1953]. xiii [1] 305 pp., photoplates. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Lower corner bumped, else very fine in d.j. with minor chipping.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. Guns 2102. Rittenhouse 533: "First book-length work on the history of Fort Union." \$65.00

699. STEFFAN, R. The Horse Soldier 1776-1943 the United States Cavalryman: His Uniforms, Arms, Accoutrements, and Equipments. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1980]. 4 vols., complete, numerous color plates and illustrations by the author. Small folio, original blue cloth. Very fine set in d.j.s.

First edition, second printing. American Revolution, War of 1812, Mexican War, Civil War, Indian Wars, Spanish-American War, World Wars I & II. \$125.00

700. STEINER, S. The Ranchers a Book of Generations. New York: Knopf, 1980. [9] 241 [5] pp., illustrations. 8vo, half tan cloth over brown boards decorated in copper. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Account of pioneer homesteaders, with a wealth of social history. \$15.00

701. STEINFELDT, Cecilia. San Antonio Was...Views from the Slide Collection of Albert Steves, Sr. [San Antonio] San Antonio Mus. Assn. [1978]. 245 pp., 250 photographs. 4to, original white cloth with pictorial upper cover. Very fine.

First edition. Pictorial history of San Antonio from the 1870's with sections on plazas, enterprise, hospitality, recreation, the river, etc. \$40.00

702. STEPHENS, A. R. The Taft Ranch a Texas Principality. Austin: UT [1964]. xi [5] 279 pp., plates, maps. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 183n: "An exceptionally fine work." Taft ranch was established in 1880 in San Patricio County. \$40.00

703. STEPHENS, R. W. Walter Durbin Texas Ranger and Sheriff. Clarendon, Tex.: Clarendon Press, 1970. xviii [2] 173 [2] pp., photographs. 8vo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author.

First edition, limited edition. One-Fifty 131: "Story of one of Texas' peace officers and his adventurous life, revealing some history heretofore untold... Some new adventures of Bass Outlaw not seen before." \$40.00

704. STIFF, Edward. The Texan Emigrant... Waco: Texian Press, 1968. [18] 367 [1] pp., folding map, illustration.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

12mo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in d.j. with one tear.

Facsimile of the first edition (Cincinnati, 1840). BTB 199H. Howes S998n. Raines, pp. 195-6n: "One of the best books on Texas issued during the Republic." \$35.00

705. STONE, William Hale. Twenty-Four Years a Cowboy and Ranchman in Southern Texas and Old Mexico...by Will Hale [pseud.]. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1959]. xxiv, 183 [1] pp., illustrated. 12mo, original green boards. Very fine in d.j.

Scholarly reprint (first edition--Chicago, 1905). Aristocrats, p. 18n. Herd 2175n. \$20.00

706. STOVALL, A. A. Breaks of the Balcones a Regional History. Barksdale: Published by author [1967]. [2] 365 pp. folding map laid in. 12mo, original navy cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author.

First edition. History of the canyonlands west of the Balcones Fault Zone, particularly in the Upper Nueces, from pre-Columbian days to the late 19th century, with chapters on Captain Jack Hays, Civil War, trail driving, Texas Rangers, Angora goats, etc. \$50.00

707. STREETER, F. B. Ben Thompson Man With a Gun. New York: Frederick Fell [1957]. [2] 217 pp., plates. 12mo, original half black cloth over yellow cloth. Ownership label partially removed from front flyleaf, else fine in worn d.j.

First edition. Guns 2154: "Reliable...shows good research. It has material on Wild Bill Hickock, Phil Coe, Wyatt Earp, Ben Thompson, King Fisher, and others." \$20.00

708. ST. ROMAIN, Lillian Schiller. Western Falls County, Texas. Austin: TSHA, 1951. ix [1] 160 pp., frontispiece portrait, 5 maps (1 folding). 12mo, original grey cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. CBC 1655. History of settlement in Falls County 1835-1950, with a chapter on the town of Lott. \$65.00

709. STROUD, H. A. Conquest of the Prairies. [Waco: Texian Press, 1968]. xii, 281 pp., plates, map. 8vo, original aqua cloth. Fine in d.j.

First edition. History of the Plains Indians from their first encounters with the Spanish until the surrender of Quanah Parker and their relocation to reservations in Oklahoma. \$20.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

710. STURMBERG, R. (comp.). History of San Antonio and of the Early Days in Texas. San Antonio: St. Joseph's Soc., 1920. 130 pp., plates. 8vo, original tan pictorial wrappers. Brownded due to poor quality of paper, else fine. First edition. CBC 480. \$40.00

711. SUMPTER, Jesse. Paso del Águila a Chronicle of Frontier Days on the Texas Border as Recorded in the Memoirs of... [Austin: Encino, 1969]. xxv [1] 152 [2] pp., photographs. 8vo, original half brown cloth over terracotta boards. Very fine. Signed by Bill Wittliff, designer.

First edition. Sumpter, an Eagle Pass rancher, was appointed customs inspector for the Confederacy and later became Maverick County's first sheriff. Edited by Ben Pingnot. \$65.00

712. SWARTWOUT, S. & J. Morgan. Fragile Empires the Texas Correspondence of Samuel Swartwout and James Morgan 1836-1856. Austin: Shoal Creek [1978]. xxx, 384 pp., portraits. 8vo, original orange cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Morgan was the Texas agent of Swartwout, who helped finance the Texas Revolution. Letters deal with the Texas Revolution, the Republic, and annexation. \$25.00

713. SWEET, A. E. & J. A. Knox. On a Mexican Mustang through Texas from the Gulf to the Rio Grande. Hartford, etc.: Scranton, et al., 1883. 672 pp., plates, text illustrations. 8vo, original brown cloth decorated in gilt and black. Light outer wear, hinges cracked, but internally fine.

First edition, second state. BTB 201: "Best volume of 19th century Texas humor... Sweet and Knox...probably did more than any other source towards creating the image of the 'typical' Texan." Guns 2174. Herd 2217. \$100.00

714. SWISHER, J. M. The Swisher Memoirs. [San Antonio: Sigmund Press, 1932]. 63 pp., plates. 12mo, original green wrappers. Wraps lightly worn and soiled, foxing adjacent to plates, else very good.

First edition. Swisher settled in Texas in 1833, fought in the battle of San Jacinto, and was Texas' first auditor. \$50.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

715. TERRELL, J. U. The Arrow and the Cross a History of the American Indian and the Missionaries. Santa Barbara: Capra, 1979. 253 pp. 8vo, original half mustard cloth over black boards. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Describes early missionary activities in the Southwest, California, and the Northwest. \$15.00

716. TERRELL, J. U. Pueblos, Gods and Spaniards. New York: Dial Press, 1973. xxiii [1] 358 pp., maps. 8vo, original half brown morocco over brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Hopi 2594: "General description of Hopi culture, account of first Spanish-Hopi contact, description of the Espejo-Hopi contact, note of Vargas' reconquest, etc." \$25.00

717. [TETZLAFF, O. W. (trans. & ed.)]. The Emigrant to Texas a Handbook and Guide for Those Who Want to Colonize (Settle) in Texas with Special Consideration for Those Who Join the Mainz and Antwerp Society... Burnet: Eakin [1979]. [2] v [1] 100 [20] pp., illustrations. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition in English. Howes T141n? \$25.00

718. [TEXAS]. AMERICAN GUIDE SERIES. Texas... New York: Hastings [1959]. xxxiii [1] 718 pp., many plates and maps. 12mo, original beige cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Later edition (first edition 1940). Herd 54. Still an excellent guide. \$35.00

719. [TEXAS]. A Visit to Texas in 1831... Austin: Steck [1952]. iv [9]-264 [4] pp., folding map. 12mo, original green cloth. Very fine in publisher's slipcase.

Facsimile of the first edition (New York, 1834). BTB 209B: "This anonymous work is one of the most important accounts of Texas during a critical period of its history." Howes T145n. Streeter 1155n. \$40.00

720. [TEXAS]. A Visit to Texas in 1831... Houston: Cordovan, 1975. xv [1] 184 pp. 8vo, original tan pictorial wrappers. Very fine.

BTB 209E (paperback issue). \$15.00

721. THIAN, R. P. Notes Illustrating the Military Geography of the United States 1813-1880. Austin & London: UT [1979]. xii, 203 pp., 4 folding charts in pocket at rear. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Facsimile of a rare report issued by the government in 1881, providing detailed information on the military system in the 19th century, with much of interest for the trans-Mississippi West. \$25.00

722. THISTED, M. N. With the Wisconsin National Guard on the Mexican Border in 1916-1917. N.p., n.d. (1970's). x, 348 pp., many plates. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine.

First edition. Account of the mobilization of Wisconsin Troops during the Mexican Revolution, with useful appendices including rosters, key dates, news items, reproduction of a guardsman's diary and notebook, etc. \$25.00

723. THOMAS, W. S. Fort Davis and the Texas Frontier. College Station: Tex. A&M [1976]. x, 109 pp., 28 large color plates and 30 illustrations from watercolors by Capt. Arthur T. Lee. Large oblong 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Capt. Lee executed these attractive watercolors while stationed in Minnesota in the early 1840's and in West Texas for 12 years beginning in 1849. \$30.00

724. THOMPSON, H. (ed.). The Book of Knowledge XXI the Book of Texas. Dallas: Grolier Soc. [1929]. 384 pp., profusely illustrated (many photographs). 8vo, original black cloth. Spine faded and endsheets browned, else fine.

First edition. An encyclopedia of Texas, with chapters on history, people, ranching, wildlife, industry, education, cities, literature, etc. \$40.00

725. THRAPP, D. L. The Conquest of Apacheria. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1967]. xvi, 405 [3] pp., plates, maps. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Prucha 4276. Account of how territory from Colorado to beyond the Rio Grande was wrested from Indian hands, with a long section on Geronimo. \$30.00

726. [TIME-LIFE BOOKS]. The Old West... [New York & Alexandria, Va.: Time-Life Books, 1973-1979]. 25 vols., complete, profusely illustrated (many in color, many photographs). 4to, original padded leatherette with pictorial upper covers. Very fine set.

First edition. Volumes cover Indians, Texans, Alaskans, women, Spanish West, cowboys, ranchers, miners, loggers, railroaders, gunfighters, gamblers, forty-niners,

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Mexican-American War, etc. A wealth of information and iconography. \$375.00

727. TINKER, E. L. The Horsemen of the Americas and the Literature They Inspired. Austin & London: UT [1967]. xviii, 150 pp., color plates from paintings, illustrations. Small folio, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition in English. Herd 2310n. Handsome volume with chapters on the American cowboy, the Argentine gaucho, and the vaquero of Mexico, with a useful bibliography. \$25.00

728. TINKLE, L. An American Original the Life of J. Frank Dobie. Boston & Toronto: Little, Brown [1978]. [12] 264 pp., photoplates. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. \$20.00

729. TINKLE, L. 13 Days to Glory the Siege of the Alamo. New York: McGraw-Hill [1958]. 255 pp., plates. 12mo, original half red cloth over white cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 43n. Fifty Best Books on Texas, p. 41: "Essence of the Alamo story... Fair to the Mexican attackers, even Santa Anna." \$35.00

730. TINKLE, L. & A. Maxwell (eds.). The Cowboy Reader. New York, etc.: Longmans, Green, 1959. xi [1] 307 pp., illustrations. 8vo, original terracotta cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Scholarly, fictional, and firsthand accounts of range life; authors include Lea, Siringo, Remington, Andy Adams, O. Henry, and Walter Prescott Webb. \$35.00

731. TOEPPERWEIN, F. A. Charcoal and Charcoal Burners. Boerne, Tex.: Highland Press [1950]. 61 pp., illustrations (1 foldout) by Emilie Toepperwein. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by the Toepperweins.

First edition, limited edition (500 copies). CBC 1083 & 2777. Cedar choppers and charcoal burners in the Guadalupe River Valley 1880-1919. \$45.00

732. TOEPPERWEIN, F. A. (ed.) Footnotes of the Buckhorn a Lone Star State Landmark... Boerne, Tex.: Highland Press [1960]. [2] 63 [1] pp., numerous illustrations by Emilie

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Toepperwein, photographs. 8vo, original aqua cloth. Very light foxing to endsheets, else very fine.

First edition, limited edition (#55 of 300 copies), signed by the Toepperweins and Harry Jersig, president of the Lone Star Brewing Company, "Home of the famous Buckhorn Hall of Horns." Buckhorn Saloon opened on Dolorosa St., San Antonio, in 1881. \$35.00

733. TOLBERT, F. X. The Day of San Jacinto. New York, etc.: McGraw-Hill [1959]. [10] 261 [1] pp., plates. 8vo, original half blue cloth over green cloth. Ink inscription, else very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 43n. First Printings of Texas Authors, p. 90. \$30.00

734. TOLBERT, F. X. An Informal History of Texas from Cabeza de Vaca to Temple Houston. New York: Harper [1961]. viii [4] 275 [1] pp., plates, 3 maps (1 double page), illustrations. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. First Printings of Texas Authors, p. 90. Guns 2220. \$25.00

735. TOMPKINS, F. Chasing Villa the Story Behind the Story of Pershing's Expedition into Mexico. [Harrisburg, Pa.] Military Service Pub., 1934. xx, 270 pp., plates, maps. 8vo, original maize pictorial cloth. A few pencil notations in margin, text lightly browned, else fine in poor d.j. Very scarce in the d.j.

First edition. Col. Tompkins was stationed at Columbus, New Mexico, at the time of the Villa raid and led the 13th U.S. Cavalry across the international border in pursuit of Pancho Villa. \$100.00

736. TOULOUSE, J. H. & J. R. Pioneer Posts of Texas... San Antonio: Naylor, 1936. xi [1] 166 pp., plates. 12mo, original green cloth. Fine in stained d.j.

First edition. Alamo, Forts Concho, Clark, Bliss, McKavett, Stockton, Davis, etc. as well as captured forts in Louisiana. \$100.00

737. TOWNE, C. W. & E. N. Wentworth. Cattle & Men. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1955]. xiii [1] 384 [2] pp., photoplates, map. 8vo, original navy cloth. Fine in d.j.

First edition. Herd 2318. \$25.00

738. TRACY, M. C. & R. Havelock-Bailie. The Colonizer a Saga of Stephen F. Austin. El Paso: Guynes, 1941. [8]

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

381 pp., portraits. 8vo, original cream pictorial cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Character studies of Austin, Bastrop, Fannin, Milam, Houston, et al. \$25.00

739. TREGO, F. H. Boulevarded Old Trails in the Great Southwest. New York: Greenberg [1929]. xviii, 262 pp., map, many photographic plates. 12mo, original red cloth. Fine.

First edition. Rittenhouse 584: "Trego took a motor trip in the late 1930's, and one section of his tour was along the Santa Fe Trail from Trinidad, Colorado, to Santa Fe." \$40.00

740. TUNSTALL, J. H. The Life & Death of John Henry Tunstall the Letters, Diaries & Adventures of an Itinerant Englishman... [Albuquerque] Univ. New Mex. [1965]. xvi, 480 pp., photographs, text illustrations. 8vo, original beige cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Tunstall was murdered during the Lincoln County War. \$40.00

741. TURNER, Martha Anne. The Yellow Rose of Texas Her Saga and Her Song. Austin: Shoal Creek [1976]. xi [3] 136 pp., illustrations, printed music. 12mo, original orange cloth. Very fine in d.j. Bookplate.

First edition. Story of Emily Morgan and the evolution of the folksong she inspired. \$25.00

742. TURNER, T. G. Bullets, Bottles, and Gardenias. Dallas: South-West Press [1935]. [4] 258 pp., photoplates. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Autobiography of an American newspaperman who reported on the Mexican Revolution, following Madero, Orozco, Carranza, and Villa in the field. \$100.00

743. TYLER, R. C. The Big Bend a History of the Last Texas Frontier. Washington: National Park Service, 1975. xi [1] 288 pp., profusely illustrated (mostly photographs, many in color). 8vo, original printed pictorial wrappers. Upper wrap creased, else fine. Difficult to locate in the first edition.

First edition. BTB 206: "Best account of the history of the despoblado, the uninhabited land." \$35.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

744. TYLER, R. C. Santiago Vidaurri and the Southern Confederacy. [Austin] TSHA [1973]. 196 pp., plates. 12mo, original olive cloth. Very fine in d.j.
First edition. \$15.00
745. UNITED STATES ARMY. Infantry Drill Regulations United States Army 1911. Washington: GPO, 1914. 246 pp., illustrations, printed music. 16mo, later black cloth. Very fine, with 6 pp. pamphlet of additions and corrections laid in.
First edition. \$25.00
746. UTLEY, R. M. Frontier Regulars The United States Army and the Indian, 1866-1890. New York & London: Macmillan, 1973. xv [3] 462 pp., maps, photographs. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.
First edition. Prucha 3227. \$35.00
747. UTLEY, R. M. Frontiersmen in Blue. The United States Army and the Indian, 1848-1865. New York & London: Macmillan, 1967. xv [3] 384 pp., maps, photographs. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.
First edition. Prucha 3228. \$40.00
748. UTLEY, R. M. If These Walls Could Speak Historic Forts of Texas. Austin: UT [1985]. 64 pp., 22 color plates from watercolors by J. U. Salvant, map. 4to, original navy cloth. Very fine in d.j.
First edition. \$20.00
749. VEGA, Garcilaso de la. The Florida of the Inca... Austin: UT, 1951. [2] xlv [3] 655 [1] pp., frontispiece portrait. 8vo, original beige linen. Very fine in d.j.
First complete edition in English (first edition, Lisbon, 1605). Howes B130. Contains the best contemporary account of the De Soto expedition which crossed Texas. First publication of the University of Texas Press (Lowman, Printing Arts in Texas, p. 31). \$40.00
750. VESTAL, Stanley. Bigfoot Wallace a Biography. Cambridge & Boston: Riverside Press & Houghton Mifflin, 1942. 299 pp., plates. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.
First edition. Campbell, p. 79: "Contains a useful bibliography." Dobie, p. 55. \$75.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

751. VESTAL, Stanley. Kit Carson the Happy Warrior of the Old West... Boston & New York: Houghton Mifflin & Riverside Press [1928]. xii [3]-297 pp. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j., with author's signed inscription.

First edition. Campbell, pp. 60-1: "Kit was a dashing Indian fighter, scout, guide, Civil War general, and Indian agent. His life was all glorious adventure." \$25.00

752. VESTAL, Stanley. The Old Santa Fe Trail. Boston & Cambridge: Houghton, Mifflin & The Riverside Press, 1939. xii [2] 304 pp., photoplates. 8vo, green cloth. Very fine in d.j. with a few small chips.

First edition. Campbell, p. 194. Rittenhouse, 605: "Standard history for the general reader, with emphasis almost entirely on selected incidents that make exciting reading." \$45.00

753. VESTAL, Stanley. Sitting Bull Champion of the Sioux. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1957]. xxi [1] 349 [2] pp., plates, illustrations. 8vo, original goldenrod cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Second edition, enlarged. Campbell, p. 40: "Earliest full-length biography in which a great American Indian soldier, orator, and statesman has been presented with the same care and on the same scale as his achievements would have gained for him without question had he been of European ancestry." \$30.00

754. VIELÉ, Teresa. Following the Drum a Glimpse of Frontier Life. New York: Rudd & Carleton, 1858. [2] 256 [12, ads] pp. 12mo, original brown cloth. Scattered light foxing, but overall fine.

First edition. Howes V92. Myres, Following the Drum, p. 14: "Vielé was the first woman to publish an account of army life in the trans-Mississippi West, and one of the few women who wrote about Texas." Plains & Rockies IV:312a:1. \$250.00

755. VOIGHT, E. E. And So We Did the Story of a Bexar County Rancher. [San Antonio, 1973]. [6] ii, 134 pp., plates. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine.

First edition. Voight began ranching in Bexar County in 1917. \$25.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

756. WALKER, S. H. Samuel H. Walker's Account of the Mier Expedition. [Austin] TSHA [1978]. [6] 110 pp., illustrated. Large 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j. Bookplate.

First edition. BTB 80. Basic source on the ill-fated expedition. \$20.00

757. WALLACE, E. Ranald Mackenzie on the Texas Frontier. Lubbock: West Texas Museum Assn., 1964. xiv, 214 pp., 2 portraits, 2 maps. 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine in d.j. Author's signed presentation copy.

First edition. BTB 25n: "Excellent study." Prucha 4660. Mackenzie served at Forts McKavett, Concho, Richardson, and Clark in the 1870's, participated in the removal of Indians from Texas, and fought at Palo Duro Canyon. \$275.00

758. WALLACE, E. & E. A. Hoebel. The Comanches Lords of the South Plains. Norman: Univ. Okla. [1952]. xvii [1] 381 [1] pp., photoplates, map. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Dobie, p. 36. Prucha 8358. History of the Comanche reign of terror on the Southern Plains. \$35.00

759. WALLIS, Mrs. Jonnie Lockhart. Sixty Years on the Brazos the Life & Letters of Dr. John Washington Lockhart 1824-1900. [Waco] Texian Press, 1967. xi [11] 342 pp., frontispiece portrait, plates. 8vo, original navy cloth. Fine in d.j.

Facsimile of the first edition (Los Angeles, 1930). BTB 128C: "One of the best sources for social history of early Texas." Howes W59n. \$50.00

760. WALTON, W. M. Life and Adventures of Ben Thompson... Austin: Steck, 1956. 229 [1] pp., frontispiece portrait, color plates. 8vo, original grey pictorial boards printed in red and black. Very fine in worn publisher's slipcase.

Facsimile of the first edition (Austin, 1884--Fifty Texas Rarities 47). BTB 211C: "Life story, taken from his own lips, of one of the most notorious lawmen and gunmen who ever lived." Guns 2302n. Howes W82n. One-Fifty 142n. \$45.00

761. WARD, Hortense Warner. Cattle Brands and Cow Hides. Dallas: Story Book Press [1953]. ix [1] 218 pp., illustrations of brands. 12mo, original yellow cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. Herd 2428. \$40.00

762. WATTS, P. A Dictionary of the Old West 1850-1900. New York: Knopf, 1977. xii, 399 [3] pp., numerous text illustrations. 8vo, original half brown cloth over tan boards. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Vocabulary and idiom. \$15.00

763. WAUGH, Julia Nott. Castro-Ville and Henry Castro Empresario. San Antonio: Standard, 1934. [8] 101 pp., frontispiece portrait, plates. 8vo, original grey wrappers. Very fine. Ink inscription on front endsheets. Scarce.

First edition. CBC 3272. History of the French empresario who established Castroville in 1844. \$50.00

764. WEBB, Atticus. Dry America... Nashville: Cokesbury [1931]. 147 pp. 12mo, original grey printed wrappers. Price written in ink and small inkstamp of "United Texas Drys" on upper wrap, overall fine.

First edition. Book advocating nationwide prohibition of alcohol, written by the Superintendent of the Texas Anti-Saloon League. \$30.00

765. WEBB, Walter Prescott. The Great Plains. [Boston, etc.] Ginn [1931]. xv [1] 525 pp., maps, illustrations. 8vo, original green cloth. Outer wear, hinges cracked.

First edition. 44 & 44 28. Herd 2455. Howes W193. Six Score 111: "The greatest single book about the Plains. Webb surveys all life on the Plains... A must for every western library." Fifty Best Books on Texas, p. 39. \$40.00

766. WEBB, Walter Prescott. History as High Adventure. Austin: Jenkins Garrett Foundation, 1969. xvii [1] 206 [1] pp. 8vo, original half green morocco over green cloth. Very fine in publisher's slipcase.

First edition, limited edition (#5 of 350 copies). Collection of speeches by Webb on the philosophy of history. \$75.00

767. WEBB, Walter Prescott. The Texas Rangers... Boston, etc.: Houghton Mifflin & Riverside Press, 1935. [2] xiv, 583 [1] pp., many photographs and illustrations. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 212. Guns 2333. Howes W194. One-Fifty 145: "Most thorough and reliable work to date

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

on the Texas Rangers, and contains much material on Texas outlaws." \$150.00

768. WEBB, Walter Prescott, et al. The Handbook of Texas. Austin: TSHA, 1976. xv [3] 977 + ix [3] 953 + xiv [2] 1145 pp. 3 vols., 8vo, original blue cloth. Very fine set in d.j.s.

Reprint, with the supplemental volume. BTB 213: "Most important research source on Texas, the one work that is essential for any Texas library." \$50.00

769. WEBER, D. J. Foreigners in their Native Land Historical Roots of the Mexican Americans. Albuquerque: Univ. New Mex. [1973]. xi [3] 288 plates. 8vo, original mustard cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Essays by Weber followed by original source materials 1595-1904. \$30.00

770. WEBER, D. J. The Mexican Frontier, 1821-1846 the American Southwest Under Mexico. Albuquerque: Univ. New Mex. [1982]. xxiv, 416 pp., photos, maps, illustrations. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 214: "The best interpretation from the Mexican perspective of the Anglo-American acquisition of Texas and the Southwest." \$45.00

771. WEDDLE, R. S. The San Sabá Mission Spanish Pivot in Texas. Austin: UT [1964]. xiii [3] 238 pp., maps, illustrations. 8vo, original brown cloth. Light foxing to endsheets and fore-edges, else very fine in moderately worn d.j. Erratum sheet laid in.

First edition. BTB 215: "Explanation of how the Spanish exploration and settlement of Texas fit into the general scheme of Spanish military and ecclesiastical expansion." \$90.00

772. WEDDLE, R. S. Spanish Sea the Gulf of Mexico in North American Discovery 1500-1685. College Station: Tex. A&M [1985]. xvi [2] 457 pp., plates, illustrations. 8vo, original navy cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Scholarly study. \$35.00

773. WEDDLE, R. S. Wilderness Manhunt the Spanish Search for La Salle. Austin & London: UT [1973]. xiv [2] 291 pp., plates. 8vo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. BTB 114: "Excellent account [of] the eleven Spanish sea and land expeditions sent to extirpate the French from Texas." \$35.00

774. WEEMS, J. E. Dream of Empire A Human History of the Republic of Texas 1836-1846. New York: Simon & Schuster [1971]. 377 pp., map, plates. 8vo, original blue cloth. Fine in d.j.

First printing. First Printings of Texas Authors, p. 92. \$25.00

775. WEIGLE, Marta & K. Fiore. Santa Fe and Taos the Writer's Era 1916-1941. Santa Fe: Ancient City Press [1982]. x, 229 pp., many photographs and illustrations. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. An excellent guide. \$20.00

776. WELLMAN, P. I. Glory, God and Gold a Narrative History. Garden City: New York, 1954. xii, 402 pp., maps. 8vo, original grey cloth. Very good in d.j., signed by author.

First edition. Campbell, p. 164: "A readable and graphic account of European exploration, conquest, and colonization of our Southwest." Hopi 2801. \$35.00

777. WELLS, T. H. Commodore Moore and the Texas Navy. Austin: UT [1960]. [14] 218 pp., plates. 8vo, original turquoise cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 42n: "Scholarly and reliable regarding the second navy of the Texas Republic." \$30.00

778. WELSCH, R. L. Mister, You Got Yourself a Horse Tales of Old-Time Horse Trading. Lincoln & London: Univ. Neb. [1981]. xi [1] 207 pp. 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Stories recorded in the 1930's and 40's in Nebraska. \$25.00

779. WENIGER, D. The Explorers' Texas... Austin: Eakin [1984]. xi [3] 224 pp., color plates, photos, maps, illustrations. 4to, original brown cloth. Very fine.

First edition. Reconstruction of the natural history of Texas 1560-1860, before the massive changes brought about by Anglo-American settlement. \$25.00

780. WHARTON, C. Gail Borden, Pioneer. San Antonio: Naylor, 1941. vii [3] 229 pp., frontispiece portrait, text cuts. 12mo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. Biography of early Texas printer and inventor. \$50.00

781. WHARTON, C. Santanta the Great Chief of the Kiowas and His People. Dallas: Banks Upshaw [1935]. [8] 246 pp., plates, illustrations. 8vo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Prucha 8393. Objective history of the treachery and violence of both sides involved in the Indian Wars. \$65.00

782. WHEELER, K. W. To Wear a City's Crown the Beginnings of Urban Growth in Texas, 1836-1865. Cambridge: Harvard Univ., 1968. [14] 222 pp., plates. 12mo, original tan cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. BTB 216: "This fine interpretive monograph analyzes the development of urban centers in Texas." \$35.00

783. WHITE, J. The Discovery and History of Carlsbad Caverns New Mexico. N.p.: White & White, 1940. 32 pp., photographs and illustrations, some in color. 8vo, original color pictorial wrappers. Some wear to upper edge of wraps, else fine.

First edition. White, a Texas cowboy, discovered the caverns around 1892. \$35.00

784. WILBARGER, J. W. Indian Depredations in Texas... Austin: Hutchings, 1890. xii, 672 pp., 37 woodcuts. 8vo, original green cloth. Neatly rebound, original spine and covers preserved. Scattered light foxing, overall very good in slipcase.

Second edition (first edition--Austin, 1889). BTB 218A: "Most thorough compilation of accounts of Indian warfare in Texas in the 19th century. J. Frank Dobie says it `stands unique among pioneer chronicles'... Wilbarger came to Texas from Kentucky in 1837... One remarkable feature in the book is that the 34 woodcuts in the text signed T. J. Owen were actually done by William Sydney Porter, better known as O. Henry." Howes W407n. \$500.00

785. WILBARGER, J. W. Indian Depredations in Texas. Austin: Steck, 1935. [2] xii [2] 672 pp., plates. 8vo, original tan cloth. Fine.

Facsimile of the first edition. BTB 218B. \$100.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

786. WILBARGER, J. W. Indian Depredations in Texas. [Austin: Eakin & Statehouse Books, 1985]. xii [4] 691 pp., 37 woodcuts. 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine. Another edition of preceding. \$30.00
787. WILHELM, S. Texas Yesterday and Tomorrow. Houston: Gulf [1947]. [8] 134 pp. 12mo, original red cloth. Very fine in d.j., signed by author. Bookplate. First edition. Guns 2393: "Scarce." Herd 2518. Little known tales from Texas history. \$35.00
788. WILLIAMS, Amelia. Following General Sam Houston from 1793 to 1863. Austin: Steck [1935]. 252 pp., plates from etchings by Bernhardt Wall. 8vo, original goldenrod cloth. Endsheets browned, else very fine in d.j. with a few chips and tears. Trade edition. Seventy etchings by Wall with accompanying biographical sketches by Amelia Williams. \$30.00
789. WILLIAMS, C. Clayton, Sr. Never Again... San Antonio: Naylor [1969]. xiii [1] 205 + ix [1] 190 + xi [1] 257 pp., plates. 3 vols., 8vo, original cloth. Very fine set in d.j.s. First edition. History of Texas from pre-Columbian days to 1861. \$75.00
790. WILLIAMS, Clayton, Sr. Texas' Last Frontier Fort Stockton and the Trans-Pecos, 1861-1895. College Station: Tex. A&M Univ. [1982]. xv [1] 457 pp., photoplates, maps (1 foldout). 8vo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j. First edition. \$25.00
791. WILLIAMS, H. Texas Trails Legends of the Great Southwest. San Antonio: Naylor [1932]. [10] 269 pp., text illustrations. 8vo, original blue pictorial cloth. Fine, signed by author. First book edition (first appeared author's "Texas Trail" column in the San Antonio Light 1927-1931). Guns 2400. Herd 2522. Cynthia Ann Parker, Apaches, Comanches, fence cutting, Tascosa, buried treasure, cattle rustlers, wild horses, etc. \$60.00
792. WILLIAMS, J. W. The Big Ranch Country. Wichita Falls: Terry Bros., 1954. 307 pp., many plates of photos, maps, illustrations. 8vo, original goldenrod cloth. Fine in lightly chipped d.j.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

First edition. Herd 2575. Little-known stories of Texas ranch life gathered by the author during his travels. \$50.00

793. WOODMAN, D. Guide to Texas Emigrants. [Waco: Texian Press, 1974]. 192 pp., folding frontispiece map. 12mo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

Facsimile of the rare first edition (Boston, 1835). BTB 209n. Howes W647n. \$45.00

794. WOODMAN, L. L. Cortina Rogue of the Rio Grande. San Antonio: Naylor [1950]. ix [1] 111 pp., plates. 12mo, original green cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. Biography and account of the Cortina War. \$65.00

795. WOOTEN, D. G. (ed.). A Comprehensive History of Texas 1685 to 1897. Austin: TSHA [1986]. [10] xxiii [3] 890 + [8] vii [5] 7-851 pp., plates, portraits, illustrations (mainly photos). 2 vols., 8vo, original green cloth. Very fine.

Limited edition (500 copies), facsimile of the first edition (Dallas, 1898). BTB 221B: "One of the most all-inclusive compilations on Texas history...with contributions by leading participants in many of the events described... The work begins with a reprint of Yoakum's History of Texas... The remainder is in the form of chronologically arranged articles on Texas history from Austin's colony to 1897." Howes W673n. \$125.00

796. WORCESTER, D. E. The Apaches... Norman: Univ. Okla. [1979]. xviii, 389 pp., many photos, illustrations, maps. 8vo, original beige cloth. Very fine in d.j.

First edition. History of all of the Apache tribes from post-Conquest Spanish era to the present. \$40.00

797. WREDE, Friedrich W. von. Sketches of Life in the United States of North America... [Waco: Texian Press, 1970]. xv [1] 208 pp., illustrations. 4to, original blue cloth. Very fine in lightly worn d.j.

First edition in English (first edition Cassel, Germany, 1844). Howes W690. Streeter 1560. Von Wrede immigrated to Texas in 1836. \$25.00

798. WRIGHT, Mrs. S. J. San Antonio de Béxar... Austin: Morgan [1916]. [12] 169 pp., frontispiece, illustrations.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

12mo, original green pictorial cloth. Contemporary presentation inscription, else fine.

First edition. CBC 507. \$50.00

799. WRIGHT, W. A History of the Comstock Silver Lode & Mines [by] Dan De Quille. New York: Promontory, 1974. [4] 158 pp. 12mo, original brown cloth. Very fine in d.j. Facsimile of the first edition (Virginia, Nevada, 1889). Howes W711. Paher 2221n. \$15.00

800. WURZBACH, E. F. Life and Memoirs of Emil Frederick Wurzbach to Which is Appended Some Papers of John Meusebach. San Antonio: Yanaguana Soc., 1937. 39 pp. 8vo, original maroon cloth. Very fine.

First edition, limited edition (#420 of 500 copies). BTB 222:III. Wurzbach and Meusebach were prominent early German settlers in Texas. \$50.00

801. [ADOBE]. Lot of 25 books and pamphlets. 8vo and 4to, cloth and wrappers. Mostly very fine. A few first editions, but mostly reprints. A comprehensive collection, containing histories, practical guides, pictorial essays, and bibliographies.

ALLER. Build Your Own Adobe. 1946.

BOUDREAU. Making the Adobe Brick. 1980.

BUNTING. Taos Adobes. 1964 & 1975. 2 editions.

CHAPMAN & STEWART. Adobe Notes. 1977.

DETHIER. Down to Earth. 1983.

GIFFEN. Casas & Courtyards. 1955.

HARRINGTON. Adobe...in Texas. 1945.

HOLDEN. Why Use Dobe? N.d.

HOPSON. Adobe...Bibliography. 1979.

HUGHES. Adobe Abodes. 1985.

IOWA. Ageless Adobe. 1985.

LUMPKINS. La Casa Adobe. 1986.

LUMPKINS. Adobe Past & Present. 1974.

McHENRY. Adobe Build it Yourself. 1985.

O'CONNOR. The Adobe Book. 1973.

Solar Earthbuilder. Issue 48. 1987.

SOUTHWICK. Build with Adobe. 1965 & 1981. 2 editions.

SPEARS. American Adobes. 1986.

STEDMAN. Adobe Fireplaces. 1977. 2 copies.

STEDMAN. Adobe Architecture. 1987. 2 copies. \$325.00

802. [ADOBE]. Lot of 6 books and pamphlets. 8vo and 4to, cloth and

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

wrappers. Generally very fine. Mostly reprints.

BUNTING. Taos Adobes. 1981.

CHAPMAN & STEWART. Adobe Notes. 1977.

SOUTHWICK. Build with Adobe. 1965 & 1981. 2 editions.

SPEARS. American Adobes. 1986.

STEDMAN. Adobe Fireplaces. 1977. \$75.00

803. [ALAMO]. Lot of 12 items (a few duplicates). Mostly 12mo,

wrappers. Very fine. Mainly reprints. Histories and guides.

BUTTERFIELD. Story of the Alamo. N.d.

DRT. The Alamo. 1981.

GUERRA. The Alamo. 1983.

McCALEB. The Alamo. 1956.

MEYERS. History, Battles & Fall of Alamo. N.d. 3 copies.

MOFFITT. Remember the Alamo! 1953.

POTTER. Fall of Alamo. 1979.

RYDER-TAYLOR. Hist. Alamo. N.d.

ZAVALA. Alamo. 1956.

ZAVALA. Story of Siege & Fall... N.d. \$75.00

804. [ARCHAEOLOGY]. Lot of 5 books. 8vo, cloth and wrappers. All

very fine except one pamphlet in poor condition. Three are first editions.

FOX. Traces of Texas History. 1983.

HESTER. Digging into South Texas. 1980.

HIBBEN. The Lost Americans. 1968.

ROBBINS. Amateur Archaeologist's Handbook. 1983.

WOOLFORD. Types of Archaeological Sites...Bexar County. 1935.

\$40.00

805. [ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN: MEXICO]. Lot of 8 books. 4to, cloth

and wrappers. Fine. All but two are first editions.

Contains several

classics in the field. All are profusely illustrated with photographs and

details with explanatory text.

O'GORMAN. Patios & Gardens of Mexico. 1979.

O'GORMAN. Traditions of Craftsmanship. 1980.

SHIPWAY. Decorative Design in Mexican Homes. 1966.

SHIPWAY. Houses of Mexico. 1970.

SHIPWAY. Mexican Homes of Today. 1964.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

SHIPWAY. The Mexican House. 1960.
SHIPWAY. Mexican Interiors. 1965.
WILLIAMS. Spanish Colonial Furniture. 1982. \$275.00

806. [ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN: SOUTHWEST & AMERICAN]. Lot of 10 books. Mostly 4to, cloth and wrappers. Generally very fine. A few first editions. Architectural details and interior elements.

EMMERLING. American Country West. 1985.
GRATTAN. Mary Colter. 1980.
MATHER & WOODS. Santa Fe Style. 1986.
McALESTER. Field Guide to Amer. Houses. 1985.
MOORE, et al. Home Sweet Home. 1983.
NEARING. Our Home Made of Stone. 1983.
SUNSET. Western Ranch Houses. 1947.
VOGT. New Orleans Houses. 1985.
WAITES, et al. American View. 1988.
WARREN. New Mexico Style. 1987. \$175.00

807. [ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN: TEXAS]. Lot of 6 books. 4to, mostly cloth. Fine. All but one first editions. Several documentary classics.

ABERNETHY. Built in Texas. 1979.
ALEXANDER. Texas Homes of the 19th Century. 1979.
GOELDNER. Texas Catalog Hist. Amer. Bldgs. Surv. 1974.
HEIMSATH. Pioneer Texas Buildings. 1968.
JUTSON. Alfred Giles. 1972.
STOVER. Tischlermeister Jahn. 1978. \$200.00

808. [ART: TEXAS & THE WEST]. Lot of 3 books. 4to and 8vo, cloth and wrappers. Very good to fine. Reprints.

BOREIN. Stagecoaches of the Old West. 1968.
KENDALL. Gentilz. 1974.
REMINGTON. Selected Writings. 1988. \$30.00

809. [BIG BEND]. Lot of 9 books. 8vo, cloth and wrappers. Very good to very fine. A few first editions. History and guides.

TYLER. The Big Bend. 1975.
MADISON. The Big Bend Country. 1968.
MILES. Tales of the Big Bend. 1976.
FULCHER. The Way I Heard It. 1976.
LANGFORD. Big Bend. 1973.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

CORNING. Baronial Forts. 1969.
McCARTY. Big Bend Country. 1968.
NATL. PARK SERV. Hiker's Guide. 1978.
RAGSDALE. Wings over the Mexican Border. 1984. \$80.00

810. [BOOK ABOUT BOOKS]. Lot of 4 books. 8vo, mostly wrappers.

All fine. Mostly reprints.

BRADLEY. Gold in Your Attic. 1958.
DOBIE. Guide...Southwest. 1974.
POWELL. Southwestern Book Trails. 1982.
POWELL. Southwest Classics. 1974. \$37.50

811. [BORDER TOWNS OF TEXAS]. Lot of 8 books. Mostly 8vo, cloth.

Very fine. A few first editions. El Paso, Juarez, Laredo, etc.

METZ. Dallas Stoudenmire. El Paso Marshal. 1979.
METZ. Turning Points in El Paso. 1985.
PARRISH. Coffins Cactus & Cowboys. 1964.
SONNICHSEN. El Paso Salt War. 1973.
MARTINEZ. Border Boom Town. 1978.
HINOJOSA. Borderlands Town...Laredo. 1983.
LOTT & MARTINEZ. Kingdom of Zapata. 1983.
CORNING. Baronial Forts Big Bend. 1969. \$100.00

812. [BUSINESS]. Lot of 32 books. 8vo, mostly cloth. Generally

very fine. Food service, real estate, management, etc.

JOHNSON. Over the Counter...Country Storekeeping. N.d.
LOVE. McDonald's Behind the Arches. 1986.
SAUNDERS. Finger Lickin' Good. 1974.

29 others, including Entrepreneurism, Creating Wealth, Real Estate Finance, etc. \$50.00

813. [CASTRO COLONY]. Lot of 16 books and pamphlets on empresario

Henri Castro, Castroville, and D'Hanis. 8vo, cloth and wrappers. Very

fine. Duplicates as noted.

CROOK. D'Hanis. 1961. 2 copies.
CROOK. Henry Castro & His Homestead. 1978. 5 copies.
GITTINGER. St. Louis Church. 1973.
LAWLER. Story of Castroville. 1974.
TSCHIRHART. Ellsasser Wordbuch. 1981.
WAUGH. Castro-ville & Henry Castro. 1986. 3 copies.
WEAVER. Castro's Colony. 1985. 2 copies.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Castroville's Historical Heritage. N.d. \$100.00

814. [COOKBOOKS]. Lot of 26 cookbooks. 8vo and 4to, mostly cloth.

Generally fine to very fine. Several first editions.

BREMER. New Orleans Creole Recipes. 1960.

CA. CULINARY ACAD. Mexican Cooking. 1985. 2 copies.

CARBIA. Mexico Through My Kitchen Window. 1961.

CHACHERE. Cajun County Cookbook. 1972.

FERGUSON. Mexican Cookbook. 1978.

GEBHARDT CHILI CO. Mexican Cooking. N.d.

JARAMILLO. Genuine NM Tasty Recipes. 1981.

KAUFMAN. Art of Creole Cookery. 1962.

KENNEDY. The Tortilla Book. 1975. 2 copies.

MITCHELL. Luchow's German Cookbook. 1960.

MORGAN. Bread. Encino, 1975.

RINGLAND. Fiestas Mexicanas. 1965.

SCOTT. Cocina to You. 1942.

STEPHENSON & YOUNG. Discovering Mexican Cooking. 1972.

STOKER. Concha's Mexican Kitchen. 1953.

Tex-Mex Food. 2 copies.

TOLBERT. A Bowl of Red. 1983 & 1972. 2 eds.

WAGNER. Cooking Texas Style. 1983.

Whole Chile Pepper. 2 issues. 1987 & 1988.

ZELAYETA. Elena's Secrets of Mex. Cooking. 1969 &

1958. 2 eds.

\$200.00

815. [DEALERS CATALOGUES & RELATED ITEMS]. About 150 items. Mostly very fine.

Includes catalogues of Sloan, Walton, Pingetot, L. E. Gay, Jenkins, Bohling, some special issues of AB, a few Morrison guides, a Van Allen Bradley guide, etc. \$75.00

816. [DOBIE, J. Frank]. Lot of 16 books. 8vo, mostly cloth.

Condition varies, generally fine, but a few ex-library or poor. One

presentation copy. A few first editions, but mainly reprints and later editions.

Tongues of the Monte. [1955].

Coyote Wisdom. 1938.

Tales from the Brush Country. 2nd ptg.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

I'll Tell You a Tale. 11th ptg.
Guide to Life and Literature of the Southwest. 7th
ptg.
Guide to Life and Literature of the Southwest. 1943.
Wild and Wily Range Animals. 1980.
Puro Mexicano. 1935.
The Ben Lilly Legend. [1952].
The Ben Lilly Legend. N.d.
Mustangs and Cow Horses. [1940].
A Vaquero of the Brush Country. 13th ptg.
Up the Trail from Texas. [1955].
The Longhorns. [1949].
Rattlesnakes. 6th ptg.
Cow People. 9th ptg. \$200.00

817. [FISHING]. Lot of about 35 items. 20 books &
pamphlets; 15
pieces of ephemera, including maps, brochures, etc. Some
duplicates.

8vo, cloth and wrappers. Mostly fine. Mainly practical
guides with a few
histories, folklore studies, and biographies.

BECKER. Gulf Coast Fishing. 1970.
BECKER. Fishing the Texas Coast. 1975.
BECKER. Texas Saltwater Big 3. 1975.
COFFEN. Specks & Redfish. 1973.
FEDLER. Fishing the Texas Surf. 1978.
HUSAK. Saltwater Craftsman. 1976.
HUSAK. Fishing the Bays of Texas. 1979.
MITCHAM. Fishing on the Gulf Coast. 1959.
MULLEN. I Heard the Old Fisherman Say. 1978.
ROBERTS. The Stubborn Fisherman. 1970. 2 copies.
ROBERTS. True Story of Tree. 1977.
TX P&W. Crabs of Texas. 1964.
TX P&W. The Texas Oyster Fishery. 1967.

Plus 6 other books and pamphlets and about 15 pieces
of
ephemera. \$150.00

818. [FOLKLORE]. Lot of 9 books. Almost all 8vo, cloth.
Generally
very fine. Mostly reprints. Folklore of Texas, the West,
and Mexico.

BLACKWELL. Tales from the Brush County. 1963.
BOATRIGHT. Tall Tales from Texas Cow Camps. 1982.
BOYCE. Tall Tales from a Ranch. 1957.
CRAWFORD. Survival of Legends. 1952.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

DOBIE (ed.). Puro Mexicano. 1980.
DOBIE (ed.). Southwestern Lore. 1965.
DOBIE (ed.). Texian Stomping Grounds. 1967.
RAY. Border Tales Stories of Tx-NM-Mex. 1964.
RITCHIE. The Armadillo & 12 Others. 1982. \$80.00

819. [GOLF]. Lot of 20 books, 5 framed prints, and 1 Tls.
Mostly
8vo, cloth and wrappers. A few duplicates. Mostly very
fine.

How-to books (Armour, How to Play Your Best Golf,
etc.) and
biographies (Trevino, Super Mex; Stowers, The Unsinkable
Titanic Thompson,
etc.). With 5 framed prints (reprints of humorous French
illustrations
issued by Perrier), and Tls with photo re Willow Springs
Golf Club in San
Antonio dated 1926. \$225.00

820. [GUNFIGHTERS]. Lot of 17 books and pamphlets. 8vo,
cloth and
wrappers. Very good to very fine. Mainly reprints.
Famous gunfighters,
outlaws, and lawmen.

BREIHAN. Great Gunfighters of the West. 1971.
BURNS. Robin Hood of El Dorado. 1932.
BACA. Vicente Silva. 1978.
DRAGO. Legend Makers. 1975.
FARROW. Troublesome Times in Texas. 1959.
HENDRICKS. Bad Man of West. 1970.
MAZZULLA. Outlaw Album. 1979.
McCARTY. Gunfighters. 1959.
METZ. Shooters. 1981.
PAREDES. With His Pistol in His Hand. 1958.
RICKARDS. How Pat Garrett Died. 1970.
SCANLAND. Life of Pat F. Garrett. 1971.
SHIRLEY. Heck Thomas. 1981.
TURNER. Secrets of Billy the Kid. 1974.
TURNER. Gunfighters. 1972.
TURNER. Secrets of Jesse James. 1975.
Life & Adventures of Sam Bass. Facsimile. N.d. \$170.00

821. [HOME & GARDEN: PRACTICAL GUIDES]. About 30 how-to
guides.
4to, mostly wrappers. Fine. Many Sunset guides.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Carpentry, remodeling, construction, fences, plumbing, wiring,
roofing, landscaping, gardening, etc. \$125.00

822. [HORSES]. Lot of 8 books. 8vo, cloth. Mostly very fine. All

but three are first editions.

DAVIS. The American Cow Pony. 1962.

DOBIE. Mustangs & Cow Horses. 1972.

JONES. The Western Horse. 1982.

SELF. Western Horsemanship. 1979.

TAYLOR. Ride Western. 1968.

WISEMAN. Complete Horseshoeing Guide. 1968.

YOUNG. Schooling of Western Horse. 1969.

BROOKSHIER. The Burro. 1974. \$110.00

823. [HUNTING]. Lot of 7 books. All but two cloth. All fine.

Mainly first editions.

BROTHERS & RAY. Producing Quality Whitetails. 1975.

COX. Deer Hunting in Texas. 1947.

KLEPPER. The 13th Month. 1973.

SAVELL. Taking the Guesswork out of Deerhunting. 1959.

VALE. How to Hunt American Game. 1954.

WESTON. Hunting the White-Tailed Deer in Texas. 1954.

2 copies.

\$70.00

824. [INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST]. Lot of 9 books and pamphlets.

Mostly 8vo, cloth and wrappers. Very good to very fine.

Mostly reprints.

ALLEN. Navahos Have 5 Fingers. 1965.

ATKINSON. Indians of the Southwest. 1963.

BENNETT. A Navajo Saga. 1972.

COLLIER. On the Gleaming Way. 1962.

FOREMAN. Quanah. 1983.

JOSPEHY. Indian Heritage of America. 1973.

TURNER. Book of Amer. Indians. 1972.

WATERS. The Man Who Killed the Deer. N.d.

The Indians of Texas. Encino, 1970. \$60.00

825. [INDIAN WARS]. Lot of 6 books. All but two 8vo, cloth.

Generally very good to fine. Four first editions.

BAILEY. The Comanche Wars. 1963.

BETZINEZ. I Fought with Geronimo. 1959.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

The Buffalo Soldier. 1970.
DESHIELDS. Border Wars of Texas. 1976.
FAULK. Crimson Desert. 1974.
THRAPP. Dateline Ft. Bowie. 1979. \$45.00

826. [JUVENILE]. Collection of 27 books for young readers. 8vo and 12mo, all but one cloth. Very fine. Several first editions. Almost entirely nonfiction--Texas history, cowboys, Indians, biographies of famous Texans, Hispanic heritage of the Southwest, etc.

ARNOLD. Chili Pepper Children.
COOK & DRIGGS. Longhorn Cowboy.
COUSINS. We Were There...Alamo.
CALLIHAN. Our Mexican Ancestors.
DAWSON. Texas Wildlife.
DOBIE. Up the Trail.
GARST. Big Foot Wallace of the Texas Rangers.
GONZALEZ. Lafitte.
HUNTER. Saga of Lafitte.
KERR. Juan Seguin.
KIPLING. Captains Courageous.
KJELGAARD. Geronimo.
MCCALEB. Bigfoot Wallace.
MCCALEB. Mier Expedition.
MCCALEB. Sam Houston.
MCCALEB. Santa Fe Expedition.
MCCALEB. Wm. Barrett Travis.
McSPADDEN. Texas.
POOL. Texas: Wilderness to Space Age.
RICHEY. Road to San Jacinto.
SALOMON. Indian Crafts.
SCARBOROUGH. Stories from the History of Texas.
SEXTON. Maverick.
STEWART. To California by Covered Wagon.
TALLANT. Pirate Lafitte.
WEBB. Texas Rangers.
WEEMS. Story of Texas. \$325.00

827. [LAWRENCE, D. H.]. Lot of 6 books by or about Lawrence. 8vo and 4to, cloth and wrappers. Several first editions. All but one very fine.

LAWRENCE. Mornings in Mexico. 1982.
SAGAR (ed.). D. H. Lawrence & NM. 1982.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

- FAY. Lorenzo in Search of the Sun. 1953.
GIBSON. Santa Fe & Taos Colonies. 1983.
MORRILL. Taos Mosaic. 1973.
PARMENTER. Lawrence in Oaxaca. 1984. \$60.00
828. [LOST MINES & TREASURES]. Lot of 11 books. 8vo, cloth and wrappers. Very fine. Three first editions.
ARNOLD. Ghost Gold. 1974.
DOBIE. Coronado's Children. N.d.
DOBIE (ed.). Legends of Texas. 1975. 2 vols.
FRANCIS. Jim Bowie's Lost Mine. 1970.
JENNINGS. Treasure...Superstition Mnts. 1973.
PENFIELD. Dig Here! 1971.
PENFIELD. Guide to Treasure in Texas. 1972.
RIESEBERG. Treasure of the Buccaneer Sea. 1962.
SAYLES. Fantasies of Gold. 1968.
WILLIAMS. Deep Sea Treasures. 1981.
WOODS. Blaze of Gold. 1972. \$85.00
829. [MARITIME]. Lot of 59 books along with some ephemera. 4to and 8vo, mostly cloth. Very good to very fine. Mostly reprints. History of ships, model ship building, naval history, several issues of Sea History magazine, life at sea, and related subjects.
DAVIS. American Sailing Ships. 1984.
FREUCHEN. Book of the Seven Seas. 1957.
HENRICKSON. Salty Words. 1984.
HUGGETT. Life and Work at Sea. 1975.
SAT. EVEN. POST. Book of the Sea & Ships. 1978.
THROWER. Life at Sea. 1972.
WETHERELL. Adventures... 1953.
WYETH (ed.). Great Stories of the Sea & Ships. 1940.
TIME-LIFE. The Seafarers series. 14 vols.
Visual Ency. of Nautical Terms and 36 others. \$400.00
830. [MEXICAN-AMERICAN WAR]. Lot of 3 books. 8vo, cloth. Very fine. Two first editions.
CHAMBERLAIN. My Confession. 1956.
HENRY. Story of Mexican War. 1961.
SELBY. The Eagle & the Serpent. 1978. \$35.00
831. [MEXICAN REVOLUTION]. Lot of 6 books. 8vo, cloth and

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

wrappers. All fine. Mostly reprints.

AZUELA. Trials of a Respectable Family. 1969.
GONZALEZ CASANOVA. Democracy in Mexico. 1976.
KING. Tempest Over Mexico. 1935.
MASON. The Great Pursuit. 1970.
REED. Insurgent Mexico. 1969.
YANEZ. The Edge of the Storm. 1971. \$35.00

832. [MEXICAN REVOLUTION]. Lot of 19 books. 8vo, mostly cloth.

Fine. Mainly first editions.

ATKIN. Revolution Mexico 1910-20. 1970.
BRADDY. Mexico and the Old Southwest. 1971.
CASE. Thirty Years with the Mexicans. 1917.
CUMBERLAND. Mexican Revolution. 1952.
FEHRENBACH. Fire and Blood. 1973.
HOVEY. John Reed. 1982.
MASON. The Great Pursuit. 1970.
MOATS. Thunder in their Veins. 1932.
PARKINSON. Zapata. 1975.
PINCHON. Zapata the Unconquerable. 1941.
QUIRK. The Mexican Revolution 1914-1915. 1960.
RAAT. Revoltosos. 1981.
SMITHERS. Pancho Villa's Last Hangout. N.d.
TORRES. Twenty Episodes in the Life of Pancho Villa.
WILKIE & MICHAELS (ed.). Revolution in Mexico. 1975.
TUDELA. Pancho Villa. 1971.
TURNER. Barbarous Mexico. 1969.
WILLIAMS. Lieutenant Patton...Mex. Punitive

Expedition.

WOMACK. Zapata and the Mexican Revolution. 1970.

\$350.00

833. [MEXICO]. Lot of 6 books. 8vo, cloth and wrappers.

Very good

to very fine.

LISTER & LISTER. Chihuahua. 1966.
NAVA. Mexican Americans. 1973.
PAZ. Labyrinth of Solitude. 1961.
STRODE. Timeless Mexico. 1944.
SMITH. The Little Tigress. 1923.
VANDERWOOD. Disorder and Progress. 1981. \$70.00

834. [MEXICO & MEXICAN AMERICANS]. Lot of 20 books.

Mainly 8vo,

cloth and wrappers. Very good to very fine. Mostly reprints.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

BRIGGS et al. The Chicano Worker. 1979.
DIAZ-GUERRERO. Psychology of the Mexican. 1976.
DOBIE. Puro Mexicano. 1935.
DOBIE. Tongues of the Monte. 1947.
ESCHEVERRIA. Mexican Native Costumes. 1951.
FUENTES. The Death of Artemio Cruz. 1971.
GAMIO. The Story of the Mexican Immigrant. 1971.
GONZALEZ. Spanish-Americans of NM. 1969.
JACKSON. Burros and Paintbrushes. 1985.
LANDES. Latin Americans of the SW. 1975.
RAMOS. Profile of Man & Culture in Mexico. 1975.
RIDING. Distant Neighbors. 1985.
SAMORA. Los Mojados. 1971.
SANCHEZ-NAVARRO. Memories of an Old Palace. 1975.
SERVIN. The Mexican-Americans. 1970.
SHAFER & MABRY. Neighbors...Wetbacks & Oil. 1981.
TEBBEL & RUIZ. South by Southwest. 1969. 2 copies.
TERRY. Terry's Guide to Mexico. 1962.
YANEZ. The Lean Lands. 1968. \$100.00

835. [MISSISSIPPI RIVER & NEW ORLEANS]. Lot of 9 books and pamphlets. 8vo, cloth and wrappers. Mostly very fine. Guides and histories.

ANTHONY. Paddle Wheels & Pistols. 1929.
ARRIGO. Plantations. 1987.
GARVEY & WIDMER. Beautiful Crescent. 1984.
GRAHAM. Showboats. 1951.
LANDRY. Duelling in Old New Orleans. 1950.
MILLER (ed.). The Mississippi. 1985.
ROBINSON. It's an Old New Orleans Custom. 1948.
WPA. New Orleans City Guide. 1938.
Louisiana Purchase, An Exhibition. 1953. \$75.00

836. [NATURAL HISTORY]. Lot of 12 books and pamphlets on natural history. 8vo, cloth and wrappers. Very good to very fine. A few reprints, but mostly first editions.

CARSON. The Sea Around Us. 1951.
DAVIS. Mammals of Texas. 1966.
HOESE & MOORE. Fishes of the Gulf of Mexico. 1977.
HOLDSWORTH. The Coyote and the Whirlwind. 1973.
INGLIS et al. Deer-Brush Relationship...Rio Grande Plain. 1986.
IRWIN. Roadside Flowers of Texas. 1961.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

PHELAN. Texas Wild. 1976.
REED. Marine Life in Texas Waters. 1941.
SCHULZ. Your Soil. 1960.
TENNANT. Field Guide to Texas Snakes. 1985.
TEXAS A&M. Forest Trees of Texas. 1946.
WERLER. Poisonous Snakes of Texas. 1970.\$100.00

837. [NEW MEXICO]. Lot of 23 books. 8vo and 4to, cloth and

wrappers. Generally very fine. Mostly reprints.

ARMSTRONG. New Mexico From Arrowhead to Atom. 1976.
BANDELIER. Delight Makers. 1918.
BECK. New Mexico. 1963.
CARSON. Autobiography. 1966.
CHEETHAM. Kit Carson. 1979.
COZZENS. The Marvelous Country. 1891.
CURRY & NICHOLS. Our Heritage. 1974.
DICKEY. New Mexico Village Arts. 1970.
FERGUSON. Rio Grande. 1945.
GALBRAITH. Turbulent Taos. 1983.
GIBSON. Over the Chihuahua & Santa Fe Trails. 1981.
HILLERMAN. Great Taos Bank Robbery. 1982.
HILLERMAN. The Spell of NM. 1984.
HORGAN. Return of the Weed. 1980.
JENKINS & SCHROEDER. Brief Hist. NM. 1974.
JETT. House of Three Turkeys. 1977.
NM Hist. Rev. 7:1. 1932.
NM Land of Enchantment. 39:1-12 & 40:1-12. 1961-2.
Old Santa Fe Today. 1972.
SANCHEZ. Forgotten People. 1967.
WATERS. To Possess the Land. 1973.
WATTS. Indian Depredations in NM. 1964. \$150.00

838. [OIL]. Lot of 3 books. 8vo, cloth. Very fine. The first 2

titles are first editions.

BALL. This Fascinating Oil Business. 1940.
HELGESEN. Wildcatters. 1981.
SCHWETTMANN. Santa Rita. 1958. \$45.00

839. [PHOTOGRAPHY]. Petersen's Photographic Library. Los Angeles,

1980. 6 vols., complete, 4to, wrappers. Very fine.

The Darkroom Guide, Money-Making Photography,
Electronic Flash,
Available Light, Photo Filters & Lens Attachments, Guide to
Camera

Equipment. \$50.00

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

840. [PIRATES]. Lot of 18 books. 8vo, cloth. Mostly very fine.
- ADAMSON & FOLLAND. The Shepherd of the Ocean. 1969.
 - ALBERT. Broadsides & Boarders. 1957.
 - BRAU. Island in the Crossroads. 1968.
 - CHARNLEY. The Buccaneer...Lafitte. 1934.
 - EARLE. Sack of Panama. 1981.
 - HORN. Trader Horn. 1927. 2 vols.
 - JUDD. Adventures of Long John Silver. 1977.
 - KEMP & LLOYD. Brethren of the Coast. 1960.
 - MASON. Cutlass Empire. 1949.
 - MITCHELL. Pirates. 1976.
 - PETERSON. The Funnel of Gold. 1975.
 - PRINGLE. Jolly Roger. 1953.
 - RANKIN. Pirates of Colonial NC. 1977.
 - RIESEBERG. Treasure of the Buccaneer Sea. N.d.
 - SAXON. Lafitte the Pirate. 1950.
 - SNOW. Pirates & Buccaneers. 1944.
 - STEVENSON. Kidnapped. 1949.
 - STEVENSON. Treasure Island. 1949. \$150.00
841. [RANCHING & COWBOYS]. Lot of 26 items (books and a few pamphlets). 8vo and 4to, mostly cloth. Generally fine. Mostly reprints.
- ABBOTT. We Pointed Them North. 1955.
 - ALLEN. Cowboy Lore. 1971.
 - ARNOLD. Hot Irons. 1940.
 - BYNUM. The County...Maverick. 1962.
 - DAVIS. West from a Car-Window. 1903.
 - DOBIE. Guide to Life & Lit. of SW. 1974.
 - DOBIE. Up The Trail from Texas. N.d.
 - DOBIE. Vaquero of Brush Country. N.d.
 - DRAGO. Great Amer. Cattle Trails. [1965].
 - EATON. Pistol Pete. 1952.
 - FRISSELL. King Ranch. 1975.
 - HALEY. XIT Ranch. 1967.
 - HASSRICK. Cowboys. 1974.
 - HOWE. Timberleg of the Diamond Tail. 1949.
 - JORDAN. Origin of Anglo-American Cattle Ranching Tx. 1969.
 - MEADOR. Trail Dust. 1967.
 - MYRES. Ranch in Spanish Texas. 1969.
 - OSGOOD. Day of the Cattleman. 1970.
 - ROSSI. The Vaquero. 1970.
 - SIRINGO. Two Evil Isms. 1967.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

SIRINGO. Riata & Spurs. 1931.
TAYLOR. Rustlers' Hill. 1953.
WARD. Working Cowboy's Manual. 1983.
WESTON. The Real American Cowboy. 1988.
WILHELM. Cavalcade of Hooves & Horns. 1958.
WITTLIFF. Vaquero. 1972. \$300.00

842. [RANCHING & FARMING: PRACTICAL GUIDES]. Lot of 8 books. 8vo,

mostly cloth. Very good to very fine. Mostly reprints.

COOK et al. Farm Mechanics. 1949.

HINMAN & HARRIS. Story of Meat. 1939.

HOBSON. Raising a Calf for Beef. 1984.

JONES. Farming Guide. 1984.

LASATER. The Lasater Philosophy of Cattle Raising.

1972.

OPPENHEIMER. Cowboy Arithmetic. 1964.

THOMPSON. Pasture Book. 1949.

WARD. Working Cowboy's Manual. 1983. \$50.00

843. [RHODES, Eugene Manlove]. Lot of 4 books by Rhodes. 12mo, all

but one cloth. Very fine. All Univ. Okla. Press reprints.

Paso Por Aqui (1976); Proud Sheriff 2 eds. (1968 & 1977);

Stepsons of Light (1969). \$25.00

844. [SAILING]. Lot of approximately 30 items (books, pamphlets, and magazines). Mostly 1970's & 1980's. Mainly 4to, wrappers. Generally fine.

Includes Handbook of Sailing (1980), Bradley's Building the Small Boat (1946), McMullen's Multihull Seamanship (1976), White's Catamaran Racing (1976), about a dozen issues of Hobie Hot Line magazine, Hobie Cat ephemera, etc. \$35.00

845. [SAN ANTONIO]. Lot of 49 books and pamphlets (a few duplicates). 8vo and 4to, cloth and wrappers. Mostly very fine. Some first editions.

ANIOL. San Antonio. 1942.

BENNETT. Those Who Made It. 1978.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

- BURKHOLDER. The King William Area. 1973.
BURKHOLDER. Down the Acequia Madre. 1976.
BUTTERFIELD. Free State of Bejar. 1963.
CAGLE. Quadrangle. 1985.
CHABOT. Concepcion. 1935.
CHABOT. History. 1929.
CHABOT. Indians & Missions. 1930.
CHABOT. San Antonio. 1929.
CHABOT. San Antonio & Its Beginnings. 1936.
CHABOT. San Fernando. 1930.
CORNER. San Antonio de Bexar. 1890.
DAVIS. San Antonio a Historical Portrait. Encino,
1978.
DRISKILL & GRISHAM. Guide to Historic SA. 1982.
EVERETT. San Antonio Legacy. 1979.
EVERETT. San Antonio. 1975 & 1983. 2 editions.
FEHRENBACH. San Antonio Story. 1978.
FIRST NATL. BANK. San Antonio. 1953.
GROOS NATL. BANK. From Ox Carts. 1954.
GUNTER HOTEL. Gunter Hotel. 1985.
GUERRA. Missions of San Antonio. 1982. 2 copies.
GUERRA. San Fernando. 1977.
HABIG. Alamo Chain of Missions. 1968.
HABIG. San Antonio's Mission San Jose. 1968
HAGNER. Alluring San Antonio. 1947. 2 copies.
HEUSINGER. Chronology of Events. 1951.
JOHNSTON. San Antonio St. Anthony's Town. 1947.
LAND & THOMPSON. Industries of San Antonio. 1977.
LANIER. San Antonio de Bexar. 1980. 2 copies.
LOCHBAUM. Old San Antonio History in Pictures. 1968. 2
copies.
McLEMORE. A Place in Time. 1980.
MORRISON. San Antonio. 1977.
ODOM & YOUNG. Businesses that Built SA. 1985.
RAMSDELL. San Antonio. 1959. 2 copies.
San Antonio in 18th Cent. 1976. 2 copies.
TOEPPERWEIN. Footnotes of Buckhorn. 1960.
WAUGH. Silver Cradle. 1955.
WOOLFORD. SA Story. 1950. 2 copies.
WPA. Old Villita. 1939.
WPA. San Antonio. 1938.
WRIGHT. The Spanish Governor's Palace. 1932.
WURZBACH. Life & Memoirs. Yanaguana, 1937.
ZUNKER. A Dream Come True. 1983. \$475.00

846. [SANTA FE TRAIL]. Lot of 3 books. 8vo, two cloth.
Fine. Two

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

first editions.

DUFFUS. The Santa Fe Trail. 1943.

MARTIN. Trail Dust. 1972.

MOODY. The Old Trails West. 1963. \$40.00

847. [SOUTHWEST]. Lot of 16 books. 8vo, cloth and wrappers.

Condition varies, but mostly very fine. Mostly reprints.

ALLEN. Southwest. 1977.

BENDER. Missionaries, Outlaws, Indians. 1984.

BRENT. The Hell Hole. 1962.

HORGAN. The Heroic Triad. 1970.

LAUT. Through Our Unknown SW. 1915.

LAVENDER. The Southwest. 1980.

MILLER. On the Border. 1985.

MYRES et al. Essays on the Amer. West. 1976.

PAXSON. History of the Amer. Frontier. 1924.

PERRIGO. The Amer. SW. 1974.

RUFFNER. Shot in the Ass with Pesos. 1979.

RUTSTRUM. Greenhorns in SW. 1979.

SAUNDERS. Finding the Worthwhile in the SW. 1918.

TILLOTSON. Grand Canyon Country. 1951.

WEADOCK. Dust of the Desert. 1963.

WHITE. A World Elsewhere. 1975. \$100.00

848. [SOUTHWESTERN STUDIES MONOGRAPH SERIES]. Lot of 11 items.

8vo, all wrappers except one cloth. Very fine. All first printings.

BEACHUM. William Becknell. 1987. #68

BROUSSARD. San Antonio during the Tex. Republic. 1967.

#18

CISNEROS. Riders of the Borders. 1971. 2 copies. #30

CRAVER. Impact of Intimacy. 1982. #66

MULLIN. Stagecoach Pioneers of SW. 1983. #71

REEVE. Santa Fe & Taos 1898-1942. 1982. #67

TURNER. Yellow Rose of Texas. 1971. #31

THONHOFF. San Antonio Stage Lines. 1971. #29

THRAPP. Juh An Incredible Indian. 1973. #39

VAN ZANT. Early Economic Policies...Texas. 1966. #14

\$80.00

849. [SPANISH]. Lot of 26 books. 8vo and 12mo, cloth and paperback. Mostly fine. 1933-1985.

Includes Spanish-English dictionaries, textbooks, grammars, and specialized guides, such as Farm and Ranch Spanish, Spanish for the

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Housewife, and Conversational Spanish for the Army Air Forces, etc.

\$75.00

850. [SPANISH SOUTHWEST]. Lot of 17 books, including a few pamphlets. Mostly 8vo, cloth. Fine to very fine. Mostly reprints.

ASHFORD. Spanish Texas. 1971.
BEALS. Spanish Adventure Trails. 1960.
BOSQUE. Expedition into Texas. 1947.
BURKE. A Forgotten Glory. 1979.
CABEZA DE VACA. Adventures. 2 eds. 1972 & 1984.
DAY. Coronado & the Discovery of the SW. 1967.
DUPONT. Adventures in Spanish Texas. 1985.
FOWLER. Old Spanish Treasures of the SW. 1962.
MCCALEB. The Spanish Missions of Texas. 1954.
MORRILL. The Texas Cannibals. 1964.
NASATIR. Borderland in Retreat. 1976.
THOMAS (ed.). Forgotten Frontiers. 1969.
TERRELL. La Salle. 1968.
THONHOFF. The Texas Connection. 1981.
VIGNESS. Spanish Texas. 1983.
XIMENES. Gallant Outcasts. 1963. \$100.00

851. [SQUARE DANCE]. 2 books. 8vo, cloth. Generally fine. First

editions. Includes music and illustrations.

LEIFER. The Li'l Abner Official Square Dance Handbook. 1953.

McNAIR. Square Dance! 1951. \$20.00

852. [TEXAS: BIOGRAPHIES OF FAMOUS TEXANS]. Lot of 7 books. 8vo,

mostly cloth. Fine. Mostly first editions.

DAVIS. Legendary Texians. 1982 & 1985.
GRIFFIS. Nine Lives of Deaf Smith. 1958.
HALEY. Men of Fiber. 1963.
JOHNSON. Sam Houston. 1953.
RAMSAY. Thunder Beyond the Brazos...Lamar. 1985.
SHIRLEY. Temple Houston. 1981.
TUNE. Temple Lea Houston. 1981. \$70.00

853. [TEXAS: FICTION & HUMOR]. Lot of 7 items. 12mo, mostly

cloth. Fine. All first editions.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

FORMBY. These are My People. 1962.
HOOPES. End of the Trail. 1959.
HOUSE. Friendly Feudin' Alaska vs. Texas. 1959.
NUNN & POTTER. Snide Lights on Texas. Hist. 1959.
PRONZINI & GREENBERG (eds.). The Texans. 1988.
TOEPPERWEIN. O. Henry Almanac. 1960's.
WEAVER. The White Buck. 1957. \$50.00

854. [TEXAS: GENERAL READING]. Lot of 42 books. Mostly
8vo, cloth.

BANKS. The Texas Reader. 1947.
BEASLEY. Texas the Lone Star State. 1936.
BENTHUL. Wording Your Way Through Texas. 1981.
BISHOP. Lots of Land. 1949.
CAUDLE. West of the Sabine. 1938.
COLE. Goliad Massacre. 1985.
DAVIS. Story of Texas Under 6 Flags. 1953.
DAY. History of San Jacinto Campaign. N.d.
DOUGLAS. Thunder on the Gulf. 1973.
EMERSON. Truth about Santa Anna. 1973.
EDWARDS. Story of Fredericksburg. 1969.
GAILLARDET. Sketches of Early Tex. & La. 1966.
GALLAWAY. Dark Corner of Confederacy. 1972.
GAMBRELL & NEWTON. History of Texas. 1935.
GILPIN. Rio Grande. 1949.
HUBBARD. Fredericksburg...Auto Tour. 1972.
JOHNSTON. Story of Judge Roy Bean. 1969.
KOWERT. Historic Homes...Fredericksburg. 1980.
LLOYD. Law West of the Pecos. 1960.
MARTIN. Some Texas Stream & Place Names. 1947.
McCOMB. Houston the Bayou City. 1969.
McDONALD. Texas. 1983.
MENN. Texas as it is Today. 1925.
MILLER. Houston. 1982.
MILLER. Texas Forts. 1985.
OATES (ed). Republic of Texas. 1968.
OATES. Visions of Glory. 1970.
RANSOM. Conscience of the University. 1982.
RENDON LOZANO. Viva Tejas. 1985.
SANCHEZ LAMEGO. Second Mexican-Texas War. 1972.
SCHWARZ. Forgotten Battlefield. 1985.
SMILEY. Texas in Fact. 1972.
SMITH et al. Commerce. 1983.
SONNICHSEN. Roy Bean. N.d.
STEELE. Hist. Limestone County. N.d.
SYERS. Texas the Beginning. 1978.
Texas Navy. 1968.
UTLEY. Fort Davis. 1965.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

- WEEMS. Dream of Empire. 1971.
WILLIAMS. Old Texas Trails. 1979.
How an Editor's Hobby... N.d.
Book of Oldtimers...Bandera. 1986. \$200.00
855. [TEXAS: GULF COAST]. Lot of 31 books and pamphlets. 8vo, mostly cloth. Generally very fine. Many first editions. Regional history and guides on the Texas Gulf Coast, particularly Padre Island and the Coastal Bend.
- ALEXANDER et al. Padre Island. 1950.
BERENGER. Discovery of Aransas Pass. 1983.
Corpus Christi 100 Years. 1952.
DALY. Padre Island Story. 1971.
HARWOOD. Fabulous Port Aransas. 1949.
KILGORE. Nueces County 1750-1800. 1975.
KING. Port of Drifting Men. 1945.
LEWIS. Treasures of Galveston Bay. 1977.
MALSCH. Indianola. 1978.
McCAMPBELL. Texas Seaport Corpus Christi. 1952.
MILLER. Galveston. 1983.
MORTON et al. Living with the Texas Shore. 1983.
ORMEROD. The Curving Shore. 1957. 2 copies.
PARKER. Pictorial History Coastal Bend. N.d. 2 copies.
ROBERTS. Stubborn Fisherman. 1970.
SCHMIDT. Rails Across the Bay. N.d.
SMILEY. 7 pamphlets mainly on Padre Island. A few duplicates.
- WHARTON. Isle of Mal Hado. 1968.
WOOD. Texas Coast Bend. 1971. 2 copies.
WOOLFORD et al. Gulf Coast Adventure. 1953.
ZIEGLER. Wave of the Gulf. 1938. \$300.00
856. [TEXAS RANGERS]. Lot of 5 books. 8vo, cloth. Very fine. Three first editions.
- HENRY. The Texas Rangers. 1957.
JENNINGS. A Texas Ranger. 1972. Shaw illustrations.
PAINE. Texas Ben Thompson. 1966. Review copy.
PREECE. Lone Star Man. Ira Aten. 1960.
WEBB. The Texas Rangers. 1982.\$60.00
857. [TEXAS: TEXT BOOKS]. Lot of 14 textbooks. 12mo & 8vo, mostly cloth. Condition varies, but mostly very good.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

Dates range from 1876 to 1963. Authors include Thrall, Laura Hamner, Bolton, and Barker. \$75.00

858. [TEXAS: TRANS-PECOS WEST]. Lot of 5 books and pamphlets.
8vo, cloth and wrappers. All fine. Mostly first editions.
EGLOFF. El Paso Lawman. 1982.
McMASTER. Musket, Saber, and Missile. 1962.
PATTERSON. Pecos Tales. 1967.
RAY. Picture Hist. Pass to the North. 1967.
SCOBEE. Fort Davis Texas. 1963. \$80.00

859. [TRAVEL GUIDES: NEW MEXICO]. Lot of 12 items. 8vo, mostly wrappers. Generally fine. Several first editions.
ARMSTRONG. Enchanted Trails. 1980.
CHRISTIANSEN. Mosaic of NM's Scenery, Rocks & Hist. 1978.
EDELMAN. Summer People Winter People.
FUGATE. Roadside History of NM. 1989.
LAVY. Sketch Book...SW Quadrant NM. 1968.
NM Architecture. Vol. 12:9&10. 1970.
Old Albuquerque Past & Present. 1962.
Rydal Press. NM Indians. 1941.
VARNEY. NM's Best Ghost Towns. 1981.
WPA. New Mexico. 1945.
YOUNG. State Parks of NM. 1984. \$50.00

860. [TRAVEL GUIDES: SOUTHWEST & GENERAL]. Lot of 9 books and pamphlets. 4to and 8vo, mostly wrappers. Fine.
BARNARD. Superstition Mountain. 1955.
BROWN. California's Historical Monuments. 1965.
HICKS. Monterey. 1973.
JOHNSON. Southwestern Ghost Town Atlas. 2 eds. 1968 & 1980.
KETCHUM. Am. Heritage Bk. of Great Hist. Places. 1957.
MAYS. Ancient Cities of SW. 1982.
ROWSOME. Verse by the Side of the Road. 1977.
THOMAS. SW Indian Detours. 1978. \$40.00

861. [TRAVEL GUIDES: TEXAS]. Lot of 11 books and pamphlets. 4to and 8vo, mostly wrappers. Fine.
HAGNER. Touring Texas. 1967.
HOWARD. Texas Guidebook. 1954.

Dorothy Sloan Books – Catalogue 8 (1/91)

LOURDES. Texas. 1986.
MAGUIRE. A President's County. 1964.
SINISE. Texas Show Caves. 1983.
SYERS. Off the Beaten Trail. 1963-5 & 1976. 2 eds.
TX. HWY. COM. Facts and Imaginary Tour. N.d.
TOEPPERWEIN. Buckhorn. 1964.
TYLER. Texas Museums. 1983.
WHEAT. Ghost Towns of Texas. 1982. \$40.00

862. [WESTERN AMERICANA]. Lot of 12 books. Mostly 8vo, cloth.

Very good to very fine. Mostly reprints.

BODDINGTON. America The Men and Guns. 1981.
DAVIS. West Through a Car Window. N.d.
GARRISON. Westward Extension. 1906.
GRINNELL. When Buffalo Ran. 1984.
HERR & WALLACE. Story of U.S. Cavalry 1775-1982. 1984.
HORGAN. Josiah Gregg. 1979.
HORN. Life... 1977.
JACOBS et al. Turner, Bolton & Webb. 1965.
JAMES. Three Years among the Indians & Mexicans. 1984.
JOSEPHY (ed.). Great West & Indians. 2 vols. 1965.
THORPE. Wild West Doc Carver. 1957. \$75.00

834. [WOMEN IN TEXAS]. Lot of 6 books. 8vo, mostly wrappers. Very fine. Mostly reprints.

JACKSON. Cynthia Ann Parker. 1959. Signed.
BABB. Border Healing Woman. 1981.
HOLDEN. Teresita. 1978. Signed by Cisneros.
RISTER. Comanche Bondage. 1989.
VIELE. Following the Drum. 1984.
SMYLIE. A Noose for Chipita. 1970. Signed. \$50.00

864. [WOODEN BOATS]. 56 issues of Wooden Boat Magazine. Nos. 1-18, 31-67, and 2 duplicates. 4to, wrappers, some bound in cloth. Fine.

Included with this lot is Wooden Boat, An Appreciation of the Craft (1982), published by Wooden Boat Magazine. \$175.00